FASTENER HOLES IN ALUMINUM PARTS (METER DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 1, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 1. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. To inspect with a metered instrument, fastener holes in aluminum parts with the fasteners removed.

   B. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 11 can be used as an alternative procedure.

   C. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 16 is recommended as an alternative procedure. It is highly recommended for inspections of materials less than 0.063 inch thick.

   D. Service Bulletin Reference: 747-57A159

3. **Equipment**

   NOTE: Refer to Part 6, 51-01-00, for equipment manufacturers.

   A. Instrument - All eddy current instruments that get the necessary performance conditions of this procedure are permitted for this inspection. The following instruments were used to make this procedure and were found satisfactory:

      (1) Magnatest ED 520, ED-530; Magnaflux Corporation

      (2) EM-1500; Automation Industries, Inc.

      (3) MIZ-10, MIZ-10A; Zetec Inc.

   B. Probes - The probe/instrument set used in this procedure must meet the necessary liftoff and sensitivity conditions of Paragraph 5.

      (1) The probe diameter must be adjustable to get a tight fit in the hole.

      (2) Probes must have an adjustable collar which controls the depth into the hole. The collar is to be used as a guide while the probe is turned inside of the hole.

      NOTE: Refer to Figure 1 for an example of the design for the probe.

      (3) Probes must not give interfering responses from the usual handling pressures or manipulation, or from the usual operating pressure changes on the sensing coil.

   C. Test Blocks - Test blocks should have suitable natural cracks or artificial slots to simulate cracks in each of the hole sizes being tested. A standard test block should meet the following requirements:

      (1) Block should be of aluminum alloy with approximately the same conductivity as the part to be inspected.

      (2) Block should contain a suitable range of hole diameters to permit calibration of instrument for diameter of each hole to be tested.

      (3) The crack or slot in the block must give an eddy current instrument calibration comparable to that obtained from the recommended Boeing test block (see Figure 2).

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

4. **Prepare for the Inspection**

   A. Clean loose dirt, chipped paint, and sealant from inside and around fastener hole.

   B. Remove buildup of paint, sealant, etc., from around outside of hole where probe collar will bear.

   NOTE: If surface of hole is extremely rough, a cleanup ream may be necessary. A 1/64 inch diameter oversize is usually satisfactory.

5. **Instrument Calibration**

   A. Attach appropriate probe to instrument.

   B. Turn instrument on and allow to warm up per manufacturer's instructions.

   C. Set frequency, if applicable, between 100 and 250 kHz.

   D. Select appropriate test block and place probe in hole. Probe should fit snugly but not so tight as to cause excessive wear of probe. Expand loose probe to obtain snug fit.

   E. Balance instrument according to the manufacturer's instructions.

   F. Adjust instrument for liftoff.

      (1) Place sensitive (coil) part of probe on a flat surface of material to be inspected. Because of edge effect interference, place coil at least 1/4 inch away from edge of part.

      (2) Manipulate probe to obtain maximum eddy current effect.

      (3) Place a single sheet of ordinary writing paper (approximate thickness 0.003 inch) between probe and material.

      (4) Remove paper and note direction and amount of deflection of needle.

      (5) Adjust controls to obtain minimum needle movement when paper is removed.

      (6) For final lift-off adjustment, insert the probe in the test block and manipulate the probe to cause the coil to lift-off from the surface of the hole. This can be achieved by squeezing the probe so the coil moves away from the surface or by placing a piece of tape on the inside surface of the hole and rotating the probe so the coil is on the tape. Adjust the controls to obtain minimum needle movement when the coil is lifted off from the surface of the hole. When no needle movement is noted, the instrument and probe have been calibrated for lift-off.

   G. Use the collar to adjust depth of coil in hole to obtain maximum needle deflection on meter from edge slot (center of coil approximately 0.025 inch deep for 0.030-inch edge slot).

   H. Adjust sensitivity to obtain a minimum of 10% full scale meter deflection from standard slot. Instrument is now calibrated for detection of edge cracks in hole to be inspected.

   NOTE: Boeing Service Bulletin rework and modification procedures are based on the reliable detection of cracks 0.030 inch or greater in depth (radially). The instrument and probe should detect the 0.030-inch standard slot reliably.

   I. Insert probe in test block, and adjust depth in hole to obtain maximum needle deflection from slot located between ends of hole in test block. Tighten setscrew on collar of probe.

   J. Repeat Paragraph 5.H. Instrument is now calibrated for detection of cracks between ends of hole.

6. **Inspection Procedure**

   A. Adjust collar on probe to set depth of penetration into hole at 0.025 inch from top end of hole.

   B. Tighten collar on probe and insert probe into hole. Adjust balance control to bring needle approximately to midscale.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

C. Slowly scan entire circumference of hole, using the collar to maintain a constant depth in the hole. Note position of any needle deflection of 10% of full scale or greater, giving a positive crack response.

D. Loosen collar and repeat Paragraph 6.B. thru Paragraph 6.C. at incremental depths of 0.050 inch to within 0.025 inch from bottom end of hole or mating layer interfaces.

E. Recheck calibration of instrument with test block periodically to ensure proper sensitivity of instrument.

7. Inspection Results

A. A positive crack response is characterized by a rapid deflection of the meter needle over a short scan distance. Deflection occurs as the coil moves over the crack. This movement is equivalent to an arc of approximately 40 degrees in 1/4-inch fastener hole, and 20 degrees in a 1/2-inch hole. Compare crack response with reference standard slot response for similar hole diameter.

B. Note locations of any questionable indications, i.e., crack-like indications causing needle deflection of less than 10% of full scale, or indications not conforming to a positive crack indication. To help do the inspections at these locations, do a maximum 1/64-inch cleanup ream and do this test again, paying particular attention to areas where the indications were noted. Note the location and the response of all positive crack indications.

C. When a hole is reamed to clean up or remove the cracks, do an eddy current test after each increase in hole diameter. It is recommended that a hole be oversized in increments of no more than 1/64 inch in diameter. This is done to make sure the piece stays within permitted oversizing limits. The permitted limits for hole oversizing are specified in the repair document applicable to the structure (i.e., service bulletin, repair drawing or structural repair manual).

NOTE: When reworking a cracked part, it is imperative that an "insurance cut" be made after the eddy current inspection shows that the crack is fully removed. If possible, the depth of the insurance cut should be equal to or greater than the depth of the minimum detectable crack to make sure of complete crack removal. Get local engineering approval before you do an insurance cut.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2134519 S0000460306_V1

Typical Eddy Current Bolt Hole Probe
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SECTION X-X

SECTION Y-Y

NOTES

- TOLERANCE ON ALL DIMENSIONS ± 0.050 INCH EXCEPT AS NOTED
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
- MATERIAL: 2014, 2024–T3 OR –T4, 7075, 7079, 7175, 7178 ALUMINUM ALLOY
- SEE PART 1, 51–01–00, FOR MANUFACTURING AND ORDERING INFORMATION

3 FINISH REAM HOLE AND DO NOT DEBURR

4 ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINE PER GIVEN DIMENSIONS

5 HOLE DIAMETER (6 STANDARD)
0.1875 0.2500 0.3125
0.3750 0.4375 0.5000
TOLERANCE $^{+0.005}_{-0.000}$ ON ALL HOLES

SLOT NUMBER	A	B	C
	WIDTH	LENGTH	DEPTH
4 1	0.005	0.060	0.030
4 2	0.005	0.030	0.030
4 3	0.005	0.030	0.030
TOLERANCE	MAXIMUM	± 0.003	± 0.003

2134523 S0000460307_V1

Calibration Test Block Data
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

FASTENER HOLES IN STEEL PARTS (METER DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 2, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 2. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. This procedure will detect cracks which propagate in fastener holes on bare or non-conductive coated magnetic steel structure using metered instrumentation.

   B. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 19 is a recommended alternative procedure.

   C. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 17 to do an inspection for cracks in non-magnetic steel parts.

3. **Equipment**

   A. Instrument/probe combinations used shall be capable of detecting the calibration notch in the reference standard to the sensitivity requirements of Paragraph 5.

      (1) Instruments -- Battery operated, multi-frequency, meter response instruments with audible or visual alarms are recommended. The following instruments were used in the development of this procedure:

      NOTE: For other than battery powered models, a voltage regulator is required on the power source if the instruments internal regulators are not adequate to prevent signal variation.

      (a) Locator UH; Hocking Instruments

      (b) MIZ-10A, MIZ-10B; Zetec, Inc.

      (2) Probes -- Non-shielded, adjustable diameter (slotted) bolt hole probes are recommended. Probes must meet the configuration and dimensional callouts noted in Figure 1.

      (a) Shielded probes may be used, provided the calibration notch in the reference standard can be reliably detected.

      NOTE: A shielded probe's highly restricted primary magnetic field requires an excessively slow inspection scanning speed. It is recommended that shielded probes be used with instruments equipped with an alarm system which responds to a crack signal more quickly than the meter. This provides greater assurance of crack detection.

      (b) Probe diameter shall be based on the minimum nominal diameter of hole to be inspected.

      (c) Probe coil arrangement may be either a single coil (absolute) or double coil (differential) in contact with the test structure.

      (d) Normal probe operating frequency is between 100 kHz and 500 kHz. Other frequencies may be used, provided the calibration notch in the reference standard can be reliably detected.

      (e) Probe should not give interfering responses from normal handling pressures or manipulation, or from normal operating pressure variations on the sensing coil.

      (3) Test Blocks -- Test blocks with suitable natural cracks or artificial notches to simulate cracks. A Standard test block must meet the following requirements:

      (a) Blocks should be of low alloy steel (4130, 4140, or 4340) similar to the material being tested.

      (b) Blocks should contain a suitable range of hole diameters to permit calibration of instrument for the diameter of each hole to be tested.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(c) Recommended test blocks are as follows:

Test Blocks

TEST BLOCK HOLE DIAMETER
0.1875 inch - 3/16 inch
0.2500 inch - 1/4 inch
0.3125 inch - 5/16 inch
0.3750 inch - 3/8 inch
0.4375 inch - 7/16 inch
0.5000 inch - 1/2 inch

NOTE: See Figure 2 for details of test blocks

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Clean loose dirt and paint from inside and around fastener hole.

B. Remove buildup of paint, sealant, etc., from around outside of hole where probe collar will bear.

NOTE: 1. If surface of hole is extremely rough, a 0.015-inch (0.039-cm) cleanup ream may be necessary. The cleanup ream should be limited to the minimum required to facilitate the inspection.

NOTE: 2. Any cadmium plating inside the fastener hole may interfere with the inspection procedure, therefore, cadmium plating should be removed by a procedure compatible with the type of steel being inspected.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Attach appropriate probe to instrument.

B. Turn instrument on and allow to warm up per manufacturer's instructions.

C. Select appropriate test block and place probe in hole. Probe should fit snugly but not so tight as to cause excessive wear of probe. Expand loose probe to obtain snug fit.

D. Adjust instrument controls according to the manufacturer's instructions.

E. Adjust instrument for lift-off.

(1) Place sensitive (coil) part of probe on a flat surface of material to be inspected.

(2) Manipulate probe to obtain maximum eddy current indication.

(3) Place a single sheet of ordinary writing paper (approximate thickness 0.003 inch) between probe and material.

(4) Remove paper and note direction and amount of deflection of needle.

(5) Adjust lift-off control to obtain minimum needle movement when paper is removed. When no needle movement is noted, place probe in hole in test block and perform final lift-off adjustment while wobbling probe. Lift-off is adjusted when wobbling motion of probe produces minimum meter motion.

F. With probe inserted in the test block, adjust depth in hole to obtain maximum needle deflection on meter from edge crack (center of coil approximately 0.025 inch deep for 0.045-inch edge crack).

G. Adjust sensitivity to obtain a minimum of 20 percent full scale meter deflection from standard crack. Instrument is now calibrated for deflection of cracks in hole to be inspected.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

6. **Test Procedure**

   A. Adjust collar on probe to set depth of coil penetration into hole at 0.025 inch from top end of hole.

   B. Tighten collar on probe and insert probe into hole. Recheck lift-off setting by wobbling probe in hole. Adjust lift-off if necessary to obtain minimum meter needle movement.

   C. Slowly scan entire circumference of hole. Note crack-like needle deflection of 15 percent of full scale or greater. This may be a crack indication and should be investigated further.

      NOTE: A positive crack response is identified by a rapid deflection of the needle over a short scan distance. Deflection occurs as coil passes over the crack. Compare with notch response from hole standard with approximately the same hole diameter.

7. **Inspection Results**

   A. Note locations of any questionable crack-like indications, perform a 0.015-inch (0.039-cm) cleanup ream and repeat inspection, paying particular attention to areas where indications were noted. Record all locations and response to all crack indications.

   B. Perform eddy current scan after each increase in hole diameter by reaming.

   C. Magnetic rubber may be used to confirm eddy current crack indications in magnetic materials.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2134565 S0000460309_V1

Typical Eddy Current Bolt Hole Probe
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PLAN VIEW

SECTION A–A

SECTION B–B
(TYPICAL)

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
- TOLERANCE UNLESS STATED: X.X ± 0.030, X.XXX ± 0.005
- MATERIAL: LOW ALLOY STEEL (4130, 4140 OR 4340)
- REAM HOLES FOR SMOOTH FINISH
- ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION METHOD: 2.0 INCH SEPARATE SQUARE BLOCK FOR EACH HOLE SIZE WITH ONE HOLE IN CENTER OF EACH BLOCK
- P/N 6412–159 AVAILABLE FROM IDEAL SPECIALTY CO.

1 ELECTRIC DISCHARGE CUT 0.005 ± 0.001 INCH WIDTH

2 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 125

2134566 S0000460310_V1

Calibration Test Block Data
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

INVESTIGATION OF FIRE DAMAGE ON AIRCRAFT STRUCTURE

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 3, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 3. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. The purpose of this procedure is to find areas where temperatures have changed the properties of aluminum parts. This procedure measures conductivity changes in the aluminum parts to find these areas.

NOTE: Electrical conductivity, when measured with eddy current instruments, usually is given as a percentage of the conductivity of the International Annealed Copper Standard (percent IACS).

B. This inspection procedure finds changes in conductivity. This procedure does not measure absolute vales of conductivity.

NOTE: If absolute values of conductivity are necessary, refer to Boeing Process Specification BAC 5946 - Temper Inspection of Aluminum Alloys.

3. Equipment

NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the manufacturers of this equipment.

A. Instrument and Probe - Use a metered or a digital eddy current conductivity instrument that reads values of conductivity directly. Use a probe that is the flat, surface type that can be used with the instrument and test material. The probe and instrument must satisfy the instructions specified in this procedure. The instruments and probes specified below were used to help make this procedure.

(1) Autosigma 2000LF instrument and probe - Hocking Instruments, Inc.

(2) Sigmascope S instrument and probe - Fischer Instruments

(3) Verimet M4900C and probe - K. J. Law Engineers, Inc.

B. Reference Standard - Use certified conductivity standards. A set of three standards that have conductivity values of 16 ±3 percent IACS, 29 ±3 percent IACS and 42 ±3 percent IACS are recommended for use to do the range of aluminum alloys. The standards used to help make this procedure are available from Zetec, Inc.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Do a visual inspection of the area thought to be heat damaged. Look for changes in the paint/primer color and structural deterioration. Make a mark around the area thought to be heat damaged. See Figure 1.

B. Identify the structure to be examined. It is necessary to examine all of the external and internal structure (skins, stringers, frames, etc.).

C. Identify areas where the structural configuration changes (i.e. thickness, curvature, edges, etc.). Refer to Figure 1. These areas must be examined independently because the normal conductivity indications will be different for each area.

D. Clean the area to be examined to make sure there is good contact between the probe and the inspection surface.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

5. **Instrument Calibration**

A. Calibrate the instrument at the inspection location.

NOTE: The instrument, probe, reference standards, and inspection area must be at the same ambient temperature.

B. Get two certified conductivity standards. One must have a conductivity value that is higher than the conductivity of the part to be examined. The other must have a conductivity value that is lower than the conductivity of the part to be examined. (The 29 percent IACS and the 42 percent standards can be used for most aluminum alloys).

C. Make sure the instrument is on. Adjust for lift-off as specified in the manufacturers instructions.

NOTE: If the instrument does not have an internal lift-off adjustment, put a nonconductive shim between the probe and the calibration standard to adjust for lift-off. The nonconductive shim must be the same thickness as the paint/primer on the test part.

D. Calibrate the instrument as specified in the manufacturers instructions. The instrument must indicate a value that is plus or minus 1.0 percent IACS of the certified values of the two conductivity standards.

6. **Inspection Procedure**

A. Prepare the area for the inspection as specified in Paragraph 4.

B. Calibrate the instrument as specified in Paragraph 5.

C. Put the probe on the surface of known good structure at different locations to get a baseline conductivity value. Refer to Figure 1.

NOTE: 1. If different types of material or structural configuration are present in the inspection area, get baseline conductivity values from each type of material or structure. Identify a location for a baseline conductivity value on a good area. Regularly refer to this area during the inspection to do a check of the instrument's calibration.

NOTE: 2. Visible distortion to the structure or a change in the paint/primer color are indications that the aluminum structure has heat damage. Identify a baseline conductivity value outside such areas.

D. Get conductivity values from the area of the structure that is not damaged and from the area of the structure thought to be heat damaged. Start the examination in a good area and work to the center of the area thought to be heat damaged. A conductivity change of 1 percent IACS or more from the baseline conductivity value indicates an area of heat damage.

NOTE: Be sure to examine areas of different structural configurations independently. Refer to Figure 1.

E. Identify the boundary between the heat damaged area and the good structure. Make a mark of the boundary on the part when a value that is 1 percent IACS different from the baseline conductivity value is gotten. Do a check to make sure that all of the damaged material has been identified.

F. Examine all of the structure (skins, stringers, frames, etc.).

7. **Inspection Results**

A. Heat damaged structure is indicated by a conductivity change of 1 percent IACS or more from the identified baseline conductivity values.

NOTE: A change of 1 percent IACS (from 30.5 to 31.5, for example) or more from the baseline conductivity value in an area thought to be heat damaged indicates an area that has heat damage. This is true even if the values are within the acceptable conductivity limits for that material and temper.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Changes in the conductivity values that are not caused by heat damage can occur if:

(1) The probe gets too close to the edge of the structure

(2) The probe gets too close to adjacent structure

(3) The fasteners are too close to each other

(4) The structural thickness changes

(5) The paint thickness changes

(6) The part curvature changes

(7) The part temperature changes

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- G - GOOD AREA (NOT DAMAGED)
- D - AREA THOUGHT TO BE HEAT DAMAGED
- GET BASELINE CONDUCTIVITY VALUES FROM GOOD AREAS (G_1, G_2 ETC.). THEN MAKE A SCAN INTO THE AREAS YOU THINK HAVE HEAT DAMAGE (D_1, D_2 ETC.).
- EACH DIFFERENT STRUCTURAL CONFIGURATION (G_1-D_1, G_2-D_2, ETC.) MUST BE EXAMINED INDEPENDENTLY.

1 CLAD SKINS WITH ONE MACHINED SURFACE WILL HAVE DIFFERENT CONDUCTIVITY VALUES FOR THE SAME AREA WHEN THE CONDUCTIVITY IS MEASURED FROM OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE SKIN. THIS IS BECAUSE OF CLAD REMOVAL.

2134573 S0000460312_V1

Inspection of the Exterior Surface of the Skin
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

SURFACE INSPECTION OF ALUMINUM PARTS (METER DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 4, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 4. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. Use this procedure to do an inspection for surface cracks in aluminum parts.

   B. This procedure uses an instrument with a meter display.

   C. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 23 is an alternative inspection procedure.

3. **Equipment**

   NOTE: Instrument/probe combinations used shall be capable of detecting the calibration notch in the reference standard to the sensitivity requirements of Paragraph 5.

   A. Instruments -- Battery operated, multi-frequency instruments with audible or visual alarms are recommended. The following instruments were used in the development of this procedure:

      (1) ED 520, ED 530; Magnaflux Corporation

      (2) MIZ 10, MIZ 10A, MIZ 10B; Zetec, Inc.

      (3) Locator UH, Locator UHB; Hocking Instruments

   B. Probes -- Shielded pencil probes are recommended. Probes must meet the configuration and dimensional callouts of Figure 1, and the performance guidelines of Figure 2 and Figure 3.

      (1) Shielded or non-shielded probes may be used, provided the calibration notch in the reference standard can be reliably detected.

      (2) Non-shielded probes should be used carefully. Meter response interference can be expected from adjacent structure, radii or close edge margins due to the unrestricted magnetic field of these probes.

      (3) Probe coil arrangement shall be such that a single coil in the probe tip comes in contact with the test structure.

      (4) Normal probe operating frequency is between 50 kHz and 500 kHz. Other frequencies may be used, provided the calibration notch in the reference standard can be reliably detected.

      (5) Probes should not give interfering responses from normal handling, manipulation, or operating pressure variations on the sensing coil.

   C. Reference Standards

      (1) Use reference standards 126, 188A, 189 or NDT1048. See Figure 4 thru Figure 7 for data about the reference standards.

      (2) Other reference standards can be used if they are equivalent to those shown in Figure 4 thru Figure 7.

   D. Special Tools

      (1) Use a nonconductive circle template as shown in Figure 9 to help examine the area around flush head fasteners for cracks.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) Use a nonconductive straightedge as shown in Figure 10 and Figure 11 to help examine near the edges of parts for cracks.

NOTE: The circle template and straightedge help to keep the probe a constant distance from a fastener head or structural edge. The signal will slowly increase when the probe gets nearer to an edge of a part.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Identify inspection location(s).

B. If needed, obtain a smooth inspection surface by lightly sanding away surface roughness and sharp edges of chipped paint.

NOTE: It is not necessary to remove paint or other non-conductive coatings.

C. Wipe surface clean.

D. Locate inspection equipment a minimum of 10 feet (3 m) away from any items that generate large magnetic fields, such as large motors, generators, transformers or power lines.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the frequency, if applicable, between 50 kHz and 500 kHz.

NOTE: To examine scribe lines, set the frequency between 50 and 150 kHz, if possible.

B. Calibrate the instrument with the applicable reference standard. Paragraph 6.D. identifies the different types of structural configurations that can be examined. The reference standards to use for the different structural configurations to be examined are:

(1) Large Areas, Near an Edge, On an Edge, Radius: Use reference standard 126.

NOTE: To examine an area where scribe lines have been removed, and before more material is removed for an insurance blend, it is permitted to use a reference standard with a notch depth as small as 0.008 inch (0.20 mm). It is not permitted to use a notch depth that is less than 0.008 inch (0.20 mm). Before you blend scribe lines, make sure it is permitted in the repair instructions.

(2) Flush Head Fasteners: Use reference standard NDT1048.

(3) Protruding Head Fasteners: Use reference standard 188A.

C. If the inspection area is painted, put a nonconductive shim, which is the same thickness as the paint, on top of the reference standard. The nonconductive shim must be ± 0.003 inch of the paint thickness.

D. Put the probe on the surface crack reference standard at least 0.5 inch (1.27 cm) away from the edge of the block and artificial crack. Balance the instrument according to the manufacturer's instructions.

E. Adjust lift-off to obtain less than 5 percent of full scale needle movement when probe is slid from a 0.002 to 0.004-inch (0.005 to 0.010 cm) non-conductive shim to the bare surface of the reference standard.

NOTE: One sheet of ordinary writing paper, approximately 0.003 inch (0.007 cm) thick, can be used for the nonconductive shim.

F. Slide the probe across the reference standard notch and adjust the sensitivity control to obtain a 20 to 40 percent of full scale meter deflection when passing the probe across the notch. Refer to Figure 8, Detail A. The signal to noise ratio must be 3:1, or better.

NOTE: Inspection scanning speed may be increased by using an instrument with an audible or visual alarm. Set the alarm to respond at 50 percent of the reference standard notch signal amplitude. Refer to Figure 8, Detail B.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

G. Check the balance and lift-off again. If adjustments are made, check sensitivity (see Paragraph 5.F.) again.

H. Find the maximum inspection scanning speed by sliding the probe across the reference standard notch. Note when the meter response does not fall below 90 percent of the calibration response, or when the alarm set in Paragraph 5.F. NOTE fails to trigger.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Prepare for inspection. Refer to Paragraph 4.

B. Perform instrument calibration. Refer to Paragraph 5.

C. Put the probe on the inspection surface. Check the balance and lift-off. If necessary, adjust on the part.

NOTE: Do not adjust sensitivity.

D. Scan all inspection areas. If not otherwise identified, a scanning pattern shall be established such that surface cracks 0.15 inch (0.38 cm) or more in length are detected. A scan direction should be chosen so that the probe is scanned across the crack. Do not exceed the maximum inspection scanning speed (see Paragraph 5.H.).

Commonly encountered structural configurations may require these scanning techniques:

(1) Large area -- A grid system should be used for scanning. The distance between scans depends on the size of the probe sensing diameter and the minimum length crack to be detected. The scans should overlap so that the probe will scan over the potential crack twice.

NOTE: To examine an area where a scribe line was removed by blending, make small scans across the location where the scribe line was. Do not make the scans too large as this can cause false indications from the change in clad thickness caused by the blend operation.

(2) Flush-head fasteners -- Inspect using a hole template. Position template to detect a crack extending 0.10 inch (0.25 cm) beyond the fastener head. Instrument/probe combinations must meet the performance guidelines in Figure 9.

(3) Protruding-head fasteners -- Inspect using the fastener head or washer as probe positioner to detect a crack extending 0.10 inch (0.25 cm) beyond fastener head. Instrument/probe combinations shall meet performance guidelines in Figure 10.

(4) Radius -- As the probe is scanned in the radius, it should be adjusted so that it is held perpendicular to the surface of the radius. Select scan increments based on probe sensing diameter and minimum crack length to be detected. Where crack orientation is unknown, make scans parallel and across the radius. Refer to Figure 11.

(5) Edges -- A constant distance must be maintained between the probe and the edge of a part. The minimum probe-to-edge spacing depends on the sensing area of the probe coil. Inspect near an edge by putting a non-conductive straight-edge a constant distance away from the edge of the part. Refer to Figure 12 for inspections near the edge of aluminum structure. Refer to Figure 13 for inspections on the edge of aluminum structure.

E. Periodically check the instrument/probe calibration responses. For balance and lift-off responses, refer to Paragraph 6.C. For sensitivity response, refer to Paragraph 5.F. If any response is found to be unsatisfactory, inspect again at all areas that were inspected since last calibration check.

F. Note all locations where a rapid upscale meter deflection, similar to the response from reference standard notch is obtained.

NOTE: Probe held at an angle other than perpendicular may cause meter fluctuation. Probe should be held perpendicular to part surface throughout the inspection.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

7. **Inspection Results**

A. A potential defect is indicated by a rapid upscale meter deflection. Compare the defect response to the reference standard notch response at the same scanning speed.

(1) A rapid meter deflection that is greater than 50 percent of the reference standard notch response amplitude and similar to the reference standard notch response indicates the presence of a crack.

(a) Determine the end points of the crack by scanning along the crack until a meter response is no longer received.

(b) Estimate crack depth (for crack lengths greater than probe sensing diameter) by comparing the crack response amplitude to the reference notch response amplitude. Note crack depth as less than, equal to, or greater than reference notch depth or compare crack response to reference notch responses of different depths.

NOTE: Approximate crack depth can be determined by high frequency surface eddy current measurements when the crack depth in aluminum is less than 0.1 inch (0.254 cm).

(2) Questionable indications or a response less than 50 percent of the reference standard notch response amplitude may indicate a defect condition. The following may be used to help defect determination.

(a) A non-conductive probe fixture may reduce meter response variations caused by the probe not being held perpendicular to the part.

(b) Teflon tape put over the sensing coil may improve the ratio of the crack-to-noise responses. Calibrate again when tape is added or removed from the probe sensing area.

(c) The crack sensing distance traveled by the eddy current probe when crossing a suspected crack should be equal to the sensing distance traveled when crossing the reference standard notch.

(d) Non-conductive coatings greater than 0.006 inch (0.015 cm) thick may reduce the amplitude of the crack signal. Remove the coating in the suspect area and inspect again.

(3) Verification of surface cracks may be performed by either or both of the methods listed. The crack verification methods are not as sensitive in the detection of surface cracks as eddy current for inservice conditions. Care should be taken when comparing any negative verification results to a positive crack response obtained using eddy currents.

(a) Remove the surface finish, grease, etc., and examine the area at 10X to 25X magnification with adequate lighting. A crack visible by this method requires no further investigation.

(b) Perform a high sensitivity fluorescent penetrant inspection. Refer to D6-51702, Standard Overhaul Practices Manual, Section 20-20-02, "Penetrant Methods of Inspection."

NOTE: Penetrant results may be enhanced on areas with metal smear or on tight fatigue cracks by surface etching. Etching requires local engineering approval.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE 1

PROBE 2

NOTES

- THE PROBE CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN CAN BE USED TO ACCESS MOST INSPECTION AREAS WHEN IT IS NECESSARY TO USE PENCIL PROBES. SHIELDED PENCIL PROBES ARE RECOMMENDED. WHEN A SPECIAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS NECESSARY, SPECIFY THE PROBE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN FOR PROBE 2:

  A - THE PROBE DROP, OR DIMENSION A

  B - THE PROBE HEIGHT, OR DIMENSION B

  C - THE PROBE HANDLE LENGTH, OR DIMENSION C. IF THE HANDLE MUST BE BENT, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO KNOW DIMENSION C1 AND THE HANDLE ANGLE (ANGLE THETA - θ). FOR MOST USES, THE PROBE LENGTH WILL BE 3-5 INCHES (76.0-127.0 MM).

  D - DIAMETER: 0.20 INCH (5.1 MM) MAXIMUM. A DIAMETER OF 0.12 INCH (3.0 MM) IS RECOMMENDED FOR AREAS WITH NOT MUCH ACCESS.

  C(- THE ANGLE (α = ALPHA). DIFFERENT ANGLES ARE POSSIBLE.

2134596 S0000460314_V1

Example of Pencil Probe Configuration
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO DETERMINE PENCIL PROBE ANGULARITY PERFORMANCE:

  1) CALIBRATE PROBE/INSTRUMENT COMBINATION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF PAR. 4

  2) TIP PROBE ON THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN SEVERAL DIRECTIONS 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE. THE PROBE ANGULARITY SHOULD NOT CAUSE MORE THAN A 10 PERCENT FULL SCALE SIGNAL RESPONSE CHANGE

  3) SCAN PROBE ACROSS NOTCH WHEN HELD NORMAL TO THE SURFACE AND AGAIN WHEN HELD AT 20 DEGREES FROM NORMAL. NOTCH SENSITIVITY SHOULD NOT DECREASE MORE THAN 30 PERCENT

     EXAMPLE: SIGNAL RESPONSE FROM A 0.015 TO 0.020 INCH (0.038 TO 0.051 CM) DEEP CALIBRATION NOTCH ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS 40 PERCENT OF FULL SCALE WHEN THE PROBE IS PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE. AT A PROBE ANGLE OF 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE, THE NOTCH RESPONSE SHOULD NOT BE LESS THAN 28 PERCENT OF FULL SCALE (40% SIGNAL X 0.3 = 12% AND 40% -12% = 28%)

2134599 S0000460315_V1

Pencil Probe Angularity Performance
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

- TO DETERMINE IF A SHIELDED PENCIL PROBE HAS ADEQUATE SHIELDING:

  1) CALIBRATE PROBE/INSTRUMENT COMBINATION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF PAR. 4.

  2) USING THE PROTRUDING—HEAD FASTENER REFERENCE STANDARD, MOVE PROBE FROM POSITION 1 TO POSITION 2. THE MAGNETIC STEEL SHOULD NOT CAUSE MORE THAN A 10 PERCENT SIGNAL CHANGE.

2134616 S0000460316_V1

Pencil Probe Shielding Determination
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (CENTIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCE ±0.050 (0.127 CM) ON ALL DIMENSIONS EXCEPT AS NOTED
- FABRICATE FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

  2024-T3 OR -T4
  7075-T6 OR -T73
  7079-T6
  7178-T6
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER
- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR MANUFACTURING AND ORDERING INFORMATION

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 126

2 EDM NOTCH

2134618 S0000460318_V1

Surface Crack Reference Standard 126
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SECTION A-A

NOTES

- DRAWING IS NOT TO SCALE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (CENTIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 OR T4, 7075-T6, 7079-T6, 7178-T6
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER.
- IF YOU HAVE REFERENCE STANDARD 187, YOU CAN USE IT FOR THE INSPECTION AROUND ALUMINUM FASTENERS.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (0.64) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30JC8-*
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (0.64) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD ALUMINUM RIVET, SUCH AS BACR15BA*DD*
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.013) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.015-0.020 (0.038-0.051) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH NDT1048.

2134619 S0000460319_V1

Flush-Head Fastener Reference Standard
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (CENTIMETERS IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCE: ± 0.050 (0.127 CM) EXCEPT AS NOTED
- FABRICATE FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

  2024–T3 OR T4
  7075–T6
  7079–T6
  7178–T6

- REFER TO PART 1, 51–01–00, FOR MANUFACTURING AND ORDERING INFOR–MATION
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER

1 NOTCH – 0.005 (0.013 CM) MAX WIDTH, 0.015–0.020 (0.038–0.05 CM) DEPTH

2 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 188A

3 FASTENER -0.25 (0.635 CM) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING STEEL BOLT. SUCH AS BAC83ONE *-* : FLAT STEEL WASHER SUCH AS BACW10AK * WP

4 RIVET BACR15B6AD5

2134622 S0000460320_V1

Protruding-Head Fastener Reference Standard
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (CENTIMETERS IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCE: ± 0.050 (0.127 CM) EXCEPT AS NOTED
- FABRICATE FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING: 2024-T3 OR T4, 7075-T6, 7079-T6 OR 7178-T6 (ALL MEMBERS MUST BE OF THE SAME ALLOY AND HEAT TREAT)
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER
- FASTENER - ANY ALUMINUM OR TITANIUM FASTENER WITH A HEAD DIAMETER LESS THAN 0.5 (1.27 CM)
- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR MANUFACTURING AND ORDERING INFORMATION

1 NOTCH-0.005 (0.013 CM) MAX WIDTH, 0.040 (0.10 CM) DEPTH

2 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 189

2134624 S0000460321_V1

Edge of Part Reference Standard
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

METER RESPONSE

NOTE:

1 20 TO 40 PERCENT NEEDLE DEFLECTION FROM REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH

SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT
DETAIL A

METER RESPONSE

NOTES:

2 ALARM RESPONSE SET POINT - 50 PERCENT OF NOTCH RESPONSE

3 REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH RESPONSE (TYP)

ALARM ADJUSTMENT
DETAIL B

2134626 S0000460322_V1

Sensitivity and Alarm Adjustment
Figure 8

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE GUIDE
(NON–CONDUCTIVE CIRCLE TEMPLATE)

FASTENER SCANNING WITH
TEMPLATE GUIDE

NOTES

- TO CONFIRM PROBE/INSTRUMENT SENSITIVITY FOR 0.09 – 0.10 INCH (0.229–0.254 CM) NOTCH ON FLUSH–HEAD FASTENER REFERENCE STANDARD:

  1) CALIBRATE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF PAR. 4.

  2) USE THE HOLE TEMPLATE AS A SCANNING GUIDE AROUND THE FASTENER. SELECT TEMPLATE HOLE SIZE AND CENTER ON THE FASTENER SO THAT THE PROBE SENSING DIAMETER REACTS TO THE NOTCH WITH A METER RESPONSE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE RESPONSE FROM THE CALIBRATION NOTCH AS THE PROBE IS MOVED AROUND THE FASTENER.

     REBALANCING THE INSTRUMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2134634 S0000460324_V1

Flush-Head Scanning Guidelines
Figure 9

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

FASTENER SCANNING WITH FASTENER HEAD AS GUIDE

NOTES

- TO CONFIRM PROBE/INSTRUMENT SENSITIVITY FOR 0.09-0.10 INCH (0.229-0.254 CM) NOTCH ON PROTRUDING-HEAD FASTENER REFERENCE STANDARD:
  1) CALIBRATE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF PAR. 4.
  2) USE THE FASTENER HEAD OR WASHER AS A SCANNING GUIDE SO THAT THE PROBE SENSING DIAMETER REACTS TO THE NOTCH WITH A METER RESPONSE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE RESPONSE FROM THE CALIBRATION NOTCH AS THE PROBE IS MOVED AROUND THE FASTENER.

     REBALANCING THE INSTRUMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2134637 S0000460325_V1

Protruding-Head Scanning Guidelines
Figure 10

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- HOLD PROBE NORMAL TO RADIUS
- SPACE BETWEEN SCANS IS DEPENDANT ON THE CRACK SIZE WHICH MUST BE DETECTED

2134642 S0000460326_V1

Inspection in a Radius
Figure 11

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NON–CONDUCTIVE STRAIGHT–EDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE STRUCTURE
- MINIMUM PROBE TO EDGE SPACING IS DEPENDENT UPON THE SENSING AREA OF THE PROBE COIL
- TO DETERMINE MINIMUM PROBE TO EDGE SPACING:

  1) CALIBRATE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF PAR. 4.

  2) PLACE THE NON–CONDUCTIVE STRAIGHT–EDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE NOTCHED EDGE OF A REFERENCE STANDARD.

  3) SCAN PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHT–EDGE AND NOTE THE METER RESPONSE. THE MINIMUM PROBE TO EDGE SPACING IS WHEN THE METER RESPONSE FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE CALIBRATION RESPONSE, OR WHEN THE ALARM SET IN ACCORDANCE TO PAR. 4.F. FAILS TO TRIGGER.

     REBALANCING THE INSTRUMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2134694 S0000460327_V1

Inspection Near an Edge
Figure 12

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NON-CONDUCTIVE STRAIGHT-EDGE TO MAINTAIN A CONSTANT DISTANCE ON THE EDGE OF THE MEMBER IN QUESTION
- MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH FOR CRACK DETECTION IS DEPENDENT UPON THE SENSING AREA OF THE PROBE COIL.
- TO DETERMINE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH:

  1) CALIBRATE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF PAR. 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 126.

  2) POSITION THE NON-CONDUCTIVE STRAIGHT-EDGE TO MAINTAIN A CONSTANT DISTANCE ALONG A NOTCHED MEMBER OF REFERENCE STANDARD 189.

  3) SCAN THE PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHT-EDGE AND NOTE THE METER RESPONSE. THE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH IS WHEN THE METER RESPONSE FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE CALIBRATION RESPONSE, OR WHEN THE ALARM SET IN ACCORDANCE TO PAR. 4.F. FAILS TO TRIGGER.

     REBALANCING THE INSTRUMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2134697 S0000460328_V1

Inspection On an Edge
Figure 13

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

CORROSION LOSS IN ALUMINUM SKINS (METER DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 5, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 5. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. To find and to make an estimate of corrosion of 10 percent or more in the aluminum outer skin at the faying surface of structures with two layers. This procedure uses an eddy current instrument with a meter display. The calibration details are given for clad 2024-T3 or -T4 and clad 7075-T6 aluminum alloys which have an outer skin thickness between 0.032 inch and 0.125 inch.

   NOTE: Differences in the conductivity or the thickness between the reference standard and the airplane skin, separation between the skins, intergranular cracking related to corrosion, and paint will cause changes in the eddy current response. Thus, this procedure cannot be used to give, with precision, the depth of corrosion, or to make an estimate of a decrease in the material thickness of less than 10 percent.

   NOTE: It is recommended to do eddy current inspections for corrosion with the other procedure which uses an eddy current instrument with an impedance plane display (Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 12).

3. **Equipment**

   A. Instruments - To do this procedure, eddy current instruments with a meter display which have a continuous frequency selection and which get the necessary results of this procedure must be used. These instruments were used to prepare this procedure:

      (1) MIZ 10B; Zetec

      (2) MIZ 10A; Zetec

   B. Probes - To do this procedure, flat surface probes must be used. Select probes which operate at the necessary frequency. Usually, probes with small active diameters are better because they find small areas of corrosion more accurately. These probes were used to prepare this procedure:

      (1) SPO 1598, 20 - 50 kHz; Staveley Instruments

      (2) SNG 375-3L, 20 kHz; NDT Engineering Corp.

      (3) SPO 565A, 500 Hz; Staveley Instruments

      NOTE: Probes can be used at more frequencies than their published operating frequency if they can get the necessary results of this procedure.

   C. Reference Standard -- Reference Standard 127-XXX or 127A-XXX. Refer to Figure 1 and Figure 2.

4. **Prepare for the Inspection**

   A. Lightly sand all thick or rough paint until it is smooth.

   B. Wipe the area of the inspection until it is clean.

5. **Instrument Calibration**

   A. Find the thickness of the outer skin of the airplane. Refer to the applicable service bulletin or skin drawings.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Make a selection of the necessary reference standard from Table 1. Refer to Flagnote 1.

C. Make a selection of a frequency from the frequency range from Table 1.

NOTE: The instrument test frequency may have to be adjusted during the calibration procedure to optimize the instrument test frequency, but the frequency must be in the range of Table 1.

D. If the area of the inspection is painted, put a nonconductive shim which is the same thickness as the paint on top of the reference standard. The nonconductive shim must be ± 0.003 inch of the actual paint thickness.

E. Put the probe on a full thickness area of the reference standard, Figure 3, probe position 1.

F. Balance the instrument. Refer to the instructions of the manufacturer. Use the meter position control to move the meter needle to 20 percent of full scale. Refer to Figure 3.

G. Adjust the lift-off control so that probe-to-part separations between the probe and the reference standard of up to 0.006 inch cause no more than a 5 percent of full scale change in the meter response.

H. Move the probe to the area on the reference standard where there is a 10 percent decrease in the material thickness, Figure 3, probe position 2. Adjust the instrument sensitivity to get a meter response which is 40 percent of full scale (20 percent higher than the balance position). See Figure 3.

I. Check the lift-off response again. If adjustments are made, check the sensitivity again.

J. Move the probe to an area where there is only the outer layer, Figure 3, probe position 3. The position of the meter needle must be between 10 percent and 15 percent of the full scale (5 - 10 percent below the balance position). Refer to Figure 3.

WARNING: IF THE FREQUENCY IS TOO LOW, SEPARATION BETWEEN THE SKINS CAN CAUSE INCORRECT CORROSION SIGNALS. TOO HIGH A FREQUENCY WILL NOT GIVE SUFFICIENT SENSITIVITY.

K. If the meter response is not in the correct position in Paragraph 5.I., adjust the frequency. If the meter response is above the permitted range, increase the frequency. If the meter response is below the permitted range, decrease the frequency. See Figure 3. The frequency must be in the limits of Table 1.

L. If the frequency is changed, do Paragraph 5.E. thru Paragraph 5.J. again.

M. Move the probe to areas where there is a 20 percent and, if applicable, a 30 percent decrease in the material thickness loss areas on the reference standard. Monitor the signal from each area. Figure 4 shows an example of indications.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Calibrate the instrument as specified in Paragraph 5.

B. Put the probe on the skin to be inspected in an area where there is second layer structure and no apparent corrosion.

C. Balance the instrument. Refer to the instructions of the manufacturer.

D. Slide the probe onto the adjacent area where there is a single skin. The signal must be in the range shown in Figure 5. If it is not, do the check in another area to make sure that corrosion was not present. If the signal is again not in the permitted range, check the reference standard and the airplane to make sure that the material alloy and thickness are correct. Refer to Table 1.

NOTE: When the inspection is done on tapered or machined skins, it is very important to make sure that the skin thickness is known and the correct reference standard is used.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

E. Put the probe on the skin at the balance position Paragraph 6.B. Slowly slide the probe into the area of possible corrosion. Monitor the instrument response.

Table 1: Airplane Outer Skin Thickness, Reference Standard Number and Instrument Test Frequency Range (kHz)

AIRPLANE OUTER SKIN THICKNESS	REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER *[1]	INSTRUMENT TEST FREQUENCY RANGE (kHz)
0.032 - 0.034	127 - 0.032 127A - 0.032	44 - 50
0.034 - 0.038	127 - 0.036 127A - 0.036	35 - 44
0.038 - 0.045	127 - 0.040 127A - 0.040	25 - 35
0.045 - 0.056	127 - 0.050 127A - 0.050	16 - 25
0.056 - 0.068	127 - 0.063 127A - 0.063	11 - 16
0.068 - 0.076	127 - 0.072 127A - 0.072	9 - 11
0.076 - 0.085	127 - 0.080 127A - 0.080	7 - 9
0.085 - 0.095	127 - 0.090 127A - 0.090	5.6 - 7
0.095 - 0.105	127 - 0.100 127A - 0.100	4.6 - 5.6
0.105 - 0.118	127 - 0.110 127A - 0.110	3.6 - 4.6
0.118 - 0.125	127 - 0.125 127A - 0.125	3.2 - 3.6

*[1] Dash number indicates reference standard thickness in inches.

7. Inspection Results

A. Refer to the applicable Service Bulletin for the corrosion limits.

B. This procedure must not be used to find material loss less than 10 percent.

C. An area of possible corrosion which does not give eddy current evidence of corrosion of the faying surface of the outer skin should be investigated for possible corrosion of the second layer. This can be done by disassembly of the structure or by eddy current inspection from the opposite side. Contact Boeing if more help is needed.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SECTION A-A

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
- MATERIAL: CLAD 2024-T3 OR
  CLAD 2024-T4 SHEET
- TOLERANCE: X.X ±0.05

OUTER SKIN THICKNESS	SKIN THICKNESS TOLERANCE	SPOTFACE DEPTH TOLERANCE
0.032-0.050	±0.001	±0.001
0.063-0.125	±0.002	±0.0015

- THE BACK SIDE OF THE OUTER SKIN CAN BE MACHINED TO THE THICKNESS OF THE AIRPLANES SKIN. MAKE SURE THE ALUMINUM SHEET USED TO MAKE THE OUTER SKIN IS OF THE SPECIFIED OR NEXT THICKER GAGE. THIS IS DONE TO MAKE SURE THE CLAD THICKNESS ON THE STANDARD AND THE AIRPLANE ARE THE SAME. SEE TABLE I.
- SPOTFACE TO A SURFACE FINISH OF 64 RHR OR BETTER

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 127-XXX ON BOTH SKINS OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. SEE TABLE I FOR REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

2 THE DEPTH OF THE SPOTFACE IS 10 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

3 THE DEPTH OF THE SPOTFACE IS 20 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

4 THE DEPTH OF THE SPOTFACE IS 30 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. THIS 30% SPOTFACE IS OPTIONAL

2134746 S0000460333_V1

Corrosion Reference Standard 127-XXX
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
- MATERIAL: CLAD 2024-T3 OR
  CLAD 2024-T4 SHEET
- TOLERANCE: X.X ±0.05

OUTER SKIN THICKNESS	SKIN THICKNESS TOLERANCE	MACHINE DEPTH TOLERANCE
0.032-0.050 0.063-0.125	±0.001 ±0.002	±0.001 ±0.0015

- THE BACK SIDE OF THE OUTER SKIN CAN BE MACHINED TO THE THICKNESS OF THE AIRPLANES SKIN. MAKE SURE THE ALUMINUM SHEET USED TO MAKE THE OUTER SKIN IS OF THE SPECIFIED OR NEXT THICKER GAGE. THIS IS DONE TO MAKE SURE THE CLAD THICKNESS ON THE STANDARD AND THE AIRPLANE ARE THE SAME. SEE TABLE I.
- MILL OR GRIND TO A SURFACE FINISH OF 64 RHR OR BETTER

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 127-XXX ON BOTH SKINS OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. SEE TABLE I FOR REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

2 THE DEPTH OF THE MACHINING IS 10 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

SECTION B-B

3 THE DEPTH OF THE MACHINING IS 20 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

4 THE DEPTH OF THE MACHINING IS 30 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. THIS 30 PERCENT MACHINE DEPTH IS OPTIONAL

2134752 S0000460334_V1

Corrosion Reference Standard 127A-XXX
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SECTION C-C

ACCEPTABLE RANGE FOR SINGLE LAYER METER RESPONSE
(PROBE POSITION 3)

NOTE: PROBE CALIBRATION POSITIONS SHOWN FOR 127-XXX TYPE REFERENCE STANDARD. 127A-XXX TYPE REFERENCE STANDARD PROBE CALIBRATION POSITIONS ARE SIMILAR.

2134756 S0000460335_V1

Probe Calibration Positions and Meter Responses
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE: THIS SHOWS TYPICAL METER DISPLAY CALIBRATION RESPONSES. ACTUAL RESPONSES MAY VARY DUE TO DIFFERENCES IN PROBE PERFORMANCE, ACTUAL MATERIAL LOSS PERCENTAGES, CONDUCTIVITY, AND MATERIAL THICKNESS.

2134764 S0000460336_V1

Typical Responses for Meter Display Instrument
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2134769 S0000460337_V1

Typical Responses for Meter Display Instrument
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

STRUCTURES - GENERAL

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 6, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 6. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Procedure**

   A. This procedure has been incorporated in Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 4, Surface Inspection of Aluminum Parts.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

FASTENER HOLES IN TAPERED PARTS (METER DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 7, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 7. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. This technique is for eddy current crack inspection at hole interfaces in tapered members of aluminum or steel. The inspection for small cracks (0.05 inch) at the interface of holes in tapered members requires that the position of the probe coil be controlled to assure a uniform edge distance and minimal edge interference.

3. **Equipment**

   A. Instrument - Any eddy-current unit designed for crack detection which is comparable to those listed below and which meets the lift-off and sensitivity requirements of Paragraph 5.E. and Paragraph 5.G.

      (1) Magnatest ED-520; Magnaflux

      (2) EM-1500; Automation Industries

      (3) Deflectometer 2.154; Foerster

      (4) MIZ-10; Zetec

      (5) NDT-3, NDT-8; Nortec

   B. Probes - Probes used in this procedure should have the following characteristics:

      (1) Diameter should be adjustable to obtain a snug fit in the hole.

      (2) Probe should be adjustable to permit the penetration depth of the sensing coil be adjusted.

      (3) Probe should not give interfering responses from normal handling pressures or manipulation, or from normal operating pressure variations on the sensing coil.

      (4) Probe shaft diameter should be small enough to allow clearance with hole edge when inserted into the hole at the angle required for inspection of the tapered interface (see Figure 3).

   C. Reference Standards - Test blocks with suitable natural cracks or artificial notches to simulate cracks. A standard test block should meet the following requirements:

      (1) Block should be of aluminum alloy, steel alloy (4130, 4140, or 4340), or aluminum and steel combination similar to the test part.

      (2) Block should contain hole diameters which permit calibration of instrument for each hole to be tested.

      (3) The crack or notch in the block must give an eddy-current instrument calibration comparable to that obtained from the recommended test block (see Figure 1).

      (4) The Tapered Standard 128 permits setting instrument sensitivity and check of interface noise using the probe guide.

   D. Probe Guide 128P - The probe guide maintains a uniform eddy current coil distance to the tapered interface of the hole (see Figure 2 and Figure 3).

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

4. **Prepare for the Inspection**

   A. Clean loose dirt and paint for inside and around fastener hole.

   B. Remove buildup of paint, sealant, etc., from around outside of hole where probe will bear.

   NOTE: If surface of hole is extremely rough, a cleanup ream may be necessary to reduce erratic eddy current responses.

5. **Instrument Calibration**

   A. Attach appropriate probe to instrument.

   B. Turn instrument on and allow to warm up per manufacturer's instructions.

   C. Select appropriate test block and place probe in hole. Adjust probe to fit snugly but not so tight as to cause excessive wear of probe. If test block is tapered, use the probe guide to maintain a uniform probe coil to interface distance.

   D. Adjust instrument controls according to the manufacturer's instructions.

   E. Adjust instrument for lift-off.

      (1) Place sensitivity (coil) part of probe on a flat surface of material to be inspected. Because of edge effect interference, place coil at least 0.25 inch away from edge of part.

      (2) Manipulate probe to obtain maximum eddy-current effect.

      (3) Place a single sheet of ordinary writing paper (approximate thickness 0.003 inch) between probe and material.

      (4) Remove paper and note direction and amount of needle deflection.

      (5) Adjust lift-off control to obtain minimum needle movement when paper is removed. When no needle movement is noted, instrument and probe have been calibrated.

   F. Insert probe into hole in test block (use probe guide with tapered test block) and adjust depth in hole to obtain maximum needle deflection on meter from faying surface crack (center of coil approximately 0.050 inch from interface for 0.050-inch edge crack).

   G. Adjust sensitivity to obtain a minimum of 10% full scale meter deflection from standard crack. Instrument is now calibrated for detection of interface cracks in hole with a tapered interface.

6. **Inspection Procedure**

   A. With probe guide properly positioned, adjust collar on probe to set depth of penetration into hole at 0.050 inch above or below the faying surface depending on which part is to be inspected.

   NOTE: Make sure probe guide is positioned so that probe coil maintains a uniform distance to the tapered interface. If large swings occur in instrument meter readings, check for proper alignment of probe and probe guide and for correct probe guide angle.

   B. Tighten collar on probe and insert probe into hole. Adjust balance control to bring needle approximately to midscale.

   C. Slowly scan entire circumference of hole. Note position of any needle deflection of 10% of full scale or greater, giving a positive crack response.

   NOTE: A positive crack response is characterized by rapid deflection of the meter needle over a short scan distance. Deflection occurs as the coil moves over the crack. This movement is equivalent to an arc of approximately 40 degrees in a 1/4-inch fastener hole, and 20 degrees in a 1/2-inch hole.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

D. Note locations of any questionable indications, i.e., crack-like indications causing needle deflection of less than 10% of full scale, or indications not conforming to a positive crack indication. Perform a 1/64-inch cleanup ream and repeat test paying particular attention to areas where indication was noted. Note location and response of all positive crack indications.

E. Repeat Paragraph 6.B. thru Paragraph 6.D. at incremental depths of 0.050 inch.

NOTE: For the inspection of hole surfaces or interfaces which are not tapered, use the procedure of Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 1 for holes in aluminum, and Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 2 for holes in steel.

F. When hole is reamed to clean up or remove cracks, perform eddy-current test after each increase in hole diameter.

G. Recheck calibration of instrument with test block periodically to ensure proper sensitivity of instrument.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SECTION A–A

SECTION B–B

NOTES

- TOLERANCE ON ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ± 0.050 INCH EXCEPT AS NOTED
- TOLERANCE $^{+0.005}_{-0.000}$ ON ALL HOLES
- ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
- THE SIZE AND NUMBER OF CALIBRATION HOLES IS DEPENDENT ON INSPECTION NEED
- MATERIAL – ALLUMINUM ALLOY OR STEEL OR COMBINATION OF BOTH
- IDENTIFY MATERIAL TYPE ON BOTH MEMBERS OF STANDARD
- SEE PART 1, 51–01–00, FOR MANUFACTURING AND ORDERING INFORMATION

- AVAILABLE FROM IDEAL SPECIALTY CO. P/N 6412–4

  IDEAL SPECIALTY CO.
  2531 E. INDEPENDENCE ST.
  TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74110

1 ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINE (EDM) NOTCH – 0.006 MAX WIDTH (TYP. 7 PLACES)

2 ANGLE MATCHES TAPERED INTERFACE OF PART BEING INSPECTED.

3 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 128 FOLLOWED BY ANGLE OF TAPERED INTERFACE

4 10–24 OR 10–32 BOLTS AND NUTS (4 PLACES)

2135033 S0000460339_V1

Tapered Standard 128
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- AVAILABLE FROM IDEAL SPECIALTY CO. P/N 6413–1

  IDEAL SPECIALTY CO.
  2531 E. INDEPENDENCE ST.
  TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74110

1 ETCH WITH 128P

2135036 S0000460340_V1

Typical Probe Guide
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2135037 S0000460341_V1

Instrument Calibration
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

INSPECTION FOR CRACKS IN ALUMINUM STRUCTURE (METER DISPLAY)

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 8, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 8. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

WARNING: BEFORE THIS PROCEDURE CAN BE REFERRED TO IN A BOEING PROCEDURE YOU MUST GET APPROVAL FROM A BOEING NDT SERVICE ENGINEER. THIS PROCEDURE IS A SECONDARY PROCEDURE AND MUST BE USED WITH A PRIMARY PROCEDURE.

A. This procedure uses low frequency eddy current to help find subsurface cracks in aluminum structure. This procedure uses a probe that can be moved to do scans of areas or set in the areas to be examined.

NOTE: This is a secondary procedure and must be used with a different primary procedure. The primary procedure will identify the inspection locations and the probes, reference standards, and test frequencies to be used.

3. Equipment

A. Instrument - All eddy current instruments that can be calibrated as specified in this procedure can be used to do this inspection. The instruments that follow were used to help prepare this procedure.

(1) MIZ-10 or MIZ-10A; Zetec Inc.

(2) Alcoprobe-S; Inspection Instruments (NDT) Ltd.

B. Probes - Refer to the primary inspection procedure for the probes to use.

C. Reference Standards - Refer to the primary inspection procedure for the reference standards to use.

NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Clean the inspection surfaces.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Connect the probe that is identified in the primary inspection procedure to the instrument.

B. Set the instrument to the frequency that is specified in the primary inspection procedure.

C. Put the probe on an area of the reference standard that does not have a notch. Refer to Position 1 in the Probe Position Figures of the primary inspection procedure.

D. Balance the instrument as specified in the manufacturer's instructions.

E. Adjust the lift-off control as specified in the manufacturer's instructions to get the same signal to occur from when the probe is on the bare area of the reference standard as the signal that occurs when the probe is lifted off the part by 0.006 inch (approximately the thickness of two sheets of paper).

NOTE: The probe is at Position 1 during the lift-off calibration.

F. Keep the probe at Position 1 and use the meter position control to adjust the meter signal to be at 20% of full scale.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

G. Put the probe on the reference standard above the notched area. The meter signal must move upscale. Refer to Position 2 in the Probe Position Figure of the primary inspection procedure.

H. Adjust the instrument sensitivity to get a 50% of full scale meter signal difference between the locations with and without notches. (Positions 1 and 2.)

I. Put the probe at Position 1 again and do a balance and a lift-off check. If adjustments are made, do a check of the sensitivity again as specified in Paragraph 5.G. and Paragraph 5.H.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Put the probe at each inspection location, or move the probe across each inspection area, as is specified by the instructions of the primary procedure.

B. When specified by the primary procedure to put the probe at the inspection locations, first put the probe at three or four locations on the airplane to identify a satisfactory baseline signal.

(1) Use one of the locations from this group and set its signal at 20% of full meter scale. This location will be the baseline location and its signal will be the baseline signal.

NOTE: Do not change the instrument sensitivity during identification of the airplane baseline signal.

(2) Put the probe at the baseline location regularly during the inspection to make sure that the baseline signal is the same as first recorded. (Changes in the meter signal can occur as a result of instrument drift or probe temperature change.)

(3) Compare meter signals from all inspection locations where the inspection conditions are almost the same. Refer to the primary inspection procedure to identify the locations that can be compared.

C. When specified by the primary procedure to move the probe across the inspection areas, use the reference standard to identify a scan speed and the type of meter signal that occurs as the probe is moved across a crack.

(1) Slowly move the probe across all inspection areas to do scans of the inspection areas, and monitor all meter movement.

NOTE: When you do a scan around a fastener head, keep the probe a constant distance from the fastener head.

7. Inspection Results

A. Do more inspections at all locations that cause signals to occur that are 30% of full meter scale higher than the baseline signal, or, if during a probe scan, the meter signal changes by 30% (or more) of the baseline signal.

NOTE: (1) The conditions that follow can cause meter signals to occur that look almost the same as crack indications:

(a) The distance between the fasteners decreases - Compare the signals that occur from other fasteners, on the airplane or on the reference standard, that have almost the same distance between them.

(b) The inspection is done near the edge of a skin or a subsurface structure - Look at the drawings in the primary inspection procedure and compare the signals that occur from a different location on the airplane that has almost the same configuration.

(c) There are differences in the conductivity between skin panels - Compare the inspection locations from only one type of skin panel.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(d) The probe is put or moved near a magnetic steel fastener - Compare the signals that occur when the probe is put near a different fastener that is almost the same, or move the probe around the fastener but at a constant distance from the fastener.

(e) There are magnetic chips caught in the paint - Remove the paint and do the inspection again.

NOTE: (2) When you do more analysis of an area that causes crack type indications to occur, compare the meter signals that occur with those that occur from the same location on the opposite side of the airplane or from the same location on a different airplane that has the same configuration.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

INSPECTION FOR SUBSURFACE CRACKS AT FASTENER HOLES IN ALUMINUM STRUCTURE

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 9, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 9. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. Use this procedure to do an inspection for subsurface cracks that start at the fastener holes in aluminum structure. Do this procedure with the fasteners in the holes.

B. This is a general, secondary procedure; it does not give all of the data necessary to do the inspection. Refer to the primary procedure for more data about the inspection locations, instrument frequencies, and equipment specifications.

C. This procedure uses an instrument with an impedance-plane or meter display and a ring probe.

3. Equipment

A. General

(1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

(2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00 for data about the equipment manufacturers.

B. Instrument

(1) Use an eddy-current instrument that has an impedance-plane or meter display.

(2) The instrument must operate at the frequency range given in the primary procedure.

C. Probes

(1) Use a ring probe that operates at a frequency given in the primary procedure.

(2) Refer to the primary procedure for the probe dimensions.

D. Reference Standards

(1) Use reference standards that are specified in the primary procedure.

NOTE: The primary procedure must have a different reference standard for each important change in structure and fastener material.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Get access to the inspection areas as shown in the primary procedure.

B. Remove loose paint, dirt, and sealant from the surface of the inspection area.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the frequency between the values given in the primary procedure.

B. For an instrument with an impedance-plane display, set the vertical to horizontal gain to 1:1.

C. For an instrument with an impedance-plane display, set the filters as follows:

(1) Set the high-pass filter to off or zero Hz.

(2) If the instrument has a low-pass filter, do the steps below:

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(a) Set the low-pass filter to its highest value.

(b) Decrease the filter value to get a stable dot or until the signal from the notch in the reference standard starts to decrease.

D. Put a nonconductive shim on the reference standard. The thickness of the shim must be equivalent (±0.003 inch [0.08 mm]) to the paint thickness on the airplane.

E. Find the fastener on the reference standard that does not have a notch that goes into the fastener hole. Put the center of the probe on the center of the fastener.

F. Move the probe to get a minimum signal.

G. Balance the instrument.

H. Adjust the balance point to 20 percent of the display as shown in Figure 1.

I. Adjust the instrument for lift-off with a 0.006 inch (0.15 mm), nonconductive shim. Adjust the phase control so that:

(1) The signal moves horizontally to the left for instruments with impedance-plane displays.

(2) The meter needle does not move more than 5 percent of the display for instruments with meter displays.

J. Find the fastener on the reference standard that has a notch that goes into the fastener hole. Put the center of the probe on the center of the fastener.

K. For an instrument with an impedance-plane display, adjust the gain as follows:

(1) If necessary, decrease the horizontal gain so that the signal is on the right half of the display.

(2) Adjust the vertical gain to get a signal that is approximately 80 percent of the vertical display as shown in Figure 1.

L. For an instrument with a meter display, adjust the gain to get a signal that is approximately 80 percent of the display as shown in Figure 1.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Balance the instrument on the airplane as follows:

(1) From the inspection area that is shown in the primary procedure, make a selection of three or more fasteners. Each fastener location in the inspection area must have the same fastener type and structure (material, dimensions, and edge margin).

(2) Put the center of the probe on the center of each of the fasteners, and monitor the display. Move the probe at each fastener location to get a minimum signal. Balance the instrument if necessary, so that the signal stays in the display range.

(3) Put the center of the probe on the center of the fastener that had the lowest signal.

(4) Balance the instrument.

(5) Adjust the balance point to 20 percent of the display as shown in Figure 1.

NOTE: Do not adjust the gain. Gain adjustments will make the instrument calibration unsatisfactory.

B. Make an inspection of each of the fasteners that are in the inspection area follows:

(1) Move the probe at each fastener location to get a minimum signal.

(2) Make a mark at the locations that cause signals that are more than 40 percent of the display.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

C. Do a check of the instrument and probe after the inspection as follows:

NOTE: Do not adjust the gain.

(1) Find the fastener on the reference standard without a notch that goes into the fastener hole. Put the center of the probe on the center of the fastener.

(2) Balance the instrument.

(3) Adjust the balance point to 20 percent of the display as shown in Figure 1.

(4) Find the fastener on the reference standard that has a notch that goes into the fastener hole.

(5) Put the center of the probe on the center of the fastener.

(6) Move the probe to get a minimum signal.

(7) Compare the signal with the signal you got from the notch during calibration.

(8) If the signal from the notch in the reference standard, has changed 10 percent or more from the signal you got during calibration, do the calibration and inspection again.

7. Inspection Results

A. Signals that are more than 40 percent of the display are signs of a defect.

B. The conditions that follow can cause signals that are almost the same as crack signals:

(1) A small space between fasteners.

(2) A different fastener diameter.

(3) A different countersink depth.

(4) A different edge margin.

(5) A difference in structural conductivity.

(6) A difference in fastener material.

C. If possible, compare the defect signals with the signals from the fasteners that are at the same location on the opposite side of the airplane to make sure the defect signals are from defects.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

IMPEDANCE-PLANE DISPLAY

METER DISPLAY

SIGNALS MORE THAN 40 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY ARE SIGNALS OF CRACKS

2135042 S0000460348_V1

Instrument Display Examples
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

LOW FREQUENCY INSPECTION FOR SUBSURFACE CRACKS WHICH PROPAGATE TRANSVERSE TO A SPLICE GAP (METER DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 10, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 10. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. To provide a general low frequency eddy current procedure for the detection of subsurface cracks which propagate transverse to a splice gap. This procedure uses a probe scanned along the splice gap.

   NOTE: This general procedure must be used in conjunction with a specific procedure which will identify inspection locations and give specific requirements for probes, reference standards, and test frequencies.

3. **Equipment**

   A. Instrument - Any eddy current instrument that will satisfy the performance requirements of this procedure is suitable for this inspection. One of the following instruments was used during development of this procedure.

      (1) MIZ-10 or MIZ-10A, Zetec Inc.

      (2) Alcoprobe-S, Inspection Instruments (NDT) Ltd.

   B. Probes - Refer to the specific inspection procedure for probe requirements.

   C. Reference Standards - Refer to the specific inspection procedure for reference standard requirements.

   NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for information on equipment manufacturers.

4. **Prepare for the Inspection**

   A. Clean inspection surfaces.

5. **Instrument Calibration**

   A. Connect the appropriate probe, identified in the specific inspection procedure, to the instrument.

   B. Set the instrument frequency per the specific inspection procedure.

   C. Visually center the probe over the splice gap on the unnotched area of the reference standard. Refer to position 1 of the specific procedure for Probe Position Figures.

   D. Balance instrument per manufacturer's instructions.

   E. Adjust liftoff control per manufacturer's instructions to obtain the same response when the probe is on the bare standard as with the probe lifted off the part by 0.006 inch (approximately the thickness of two sheets of paper). Care should be taken to hold the probe in the same position relative to the splice gap during liftoff adjustment.

   F. Keep the probe centered at Position 1 and use the meter position control to set the meter response at 20% of full scale.

      (1) After the liftoff calibration is complete, the probe is usually centered over the splice gap by moving the probe across the gap to obtain a maximum meter response.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) In some cases, the probe must be visually centered over the splice gap, because the maximum meter response does not occur when the probe is centered over the gap. These cases will be identified in the specific inspection procedure.

G. Scan the probe along the splice gap to the notched location. Meter response should be upscale. Refer to Position 2 of the Probe Position Figure of the specific inspection procedure.

H. Adjust instrument sensitivity to obtain 50% of full scale meter response difference between the notched and unnotched locations.

I. Recheck balance and liftoff. If readjustments are made, recheck sensitivity per Paragraph 5.G. and Paragraph 5.H.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Select a section of the inspection area that has fastener spacing and edge margins similar to the reference standard.

B. Center the probe on this location. If necessary, adjust the meter response to 20% of full scale.

(1) The meter response adjustments must be made with the probe on a crack-free area of the structure.

(2) To ensure that the probe is on a crack free area, scan the probe along the length of the gap for several inches in each direction.

(3) Do not change instrument sensitivity when adjusting the meter response.

C. Inspect the length of the splice gap as indicated in the specific inspection procedure. Perform the inspection by slowly scanning the probe along the splice gap. Use the reference standard to establish the scan speed and type of meter deflection which occurs as the probe is scanned over a crack.

NOTE: Some inspections may require the use of a straightedge to keep the probe centered on the splice gap.

7. Inspection Results

A. Any meter deflection 30% or greater is a potential crack indication and further investigation is required.

B. The following conditions may cause meter reading changes similar to crack indications:

(1) Metal chips trapped in the sealant at the splice gap may cause a crack-like indication. Remove sealant and reinspect.

(2) A fastener close to the splice gap may cause a crack-like indication. Compare with similarly spaced fasteners on the airplane.

C. When investigating crack-like indications, compare meter responses obtained at the same location on the opposite side of the airplane or at the same location on another airplane of the same configuration.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

FASTENER HOLES IN ALUMINUM PARTS (IMPEDANCE PLANE DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 11, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 11. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. To inspect with the use of impedance plane analysis the fastener holes in aluminum structures with the fasteners removed.

   B. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 1 can be used as an alternative procedure.

   C. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 16 is recommended as an alternative procedure. It is highly recommended for inspections of materials less than 0.063 inch thick.

3. **Equipment**

   NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for equipment manufacturers.

   A. Instrument -- All eddy current instruments with a impedance-plane signal display that gets the necessary performance conditions of this procedure are permitted for this inspection. The following instruments were used to make this procedure and were found to be satisfactory:

      (1) EM 4300; Automation Industries, Inc.

      (2) Defectoscope 2.830; Foerster Instruments, Inc.

      (3) MIZ-10, MIZ-10A, MIZ-17; Zetec, Inc.

      NOTE: Auxiliary CRT monitor for impedance plane display is necessary with MIZ-10 or MIZ-10A.

      (4) NDT-18; NDT-19, Nortec

      NOTE: Instruments for impedance plane analysis usually work on a two coil or driver-pickup coil principle. These instruments need two coil probes or one coil probes with balance coil adapters.

   B. Probes -- The probe/instrument set used in this procedure must meet the necessary liftoff and sensitivity conditions of Paragraph 5. Refer to Figure 1 for typical fastener hole probe configuration.

      (1) Probes must operate with two coil or driver-pickup coil impedance-plane instrumentation. Probes can have two coils or one coil with a balance coil adapter.

      (2) The probe diameter must be adjustable to get a tight fit in the hole.

      (3) Probes must have an adjustable collar which controls the penetration depth in the hole. The collar is to be used as a guide while the probe is turned inside of the hole.

      NOTE: Refer to Figure 2 for an example of the list of probes.

      (4) Probes should not give interfering responses from normal handling pressures or manipulation, or from normal operating pressure variations on the sensing coil.

   C. Test Blocks -- Test blocks should have suitable natural cracks or artificial slots to simulate cracks in each of the hole sizes being tested. A standard test block should meet the following requirements:

      (1) Block should be of aluminum alloy with approximately the same conductivity as the part to be inspected.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) Block should contain a suitable range of hole diameters to permit calibration of instrument for diameter of each hole to be tested.

(3) The crack or slot in the block must give an eddy current instrument calibration comparable to that obtained from the recommended Boeing test block (see Figure 3).

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Clean loose dirt and paint from inside and around fastener hole.

B. Remove buildup of paint, sealant, etc., from around outside of hole where probe collar will bear.

NOTE: If surface of hole is extremely rough, a cleanup ream may be necessary. A 1/64 (0.016) inch diameter oversize is usually satisfactory.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Attach appropriate probe to instrument, and if necessary, balance coil adapter.

B. Turn instrument on and allow to warm up per manufacturer's instructions.

C. For instruments with adjustable frequency, select frequency appropriate for test probe, usually between 100 and 500 kHz.

D. Select appropriate test block and place probe in hole with sensing coil away from notch. Expand loose probe to obtain snug fit. Probe should fit snugly to reduce probe wobble, but not so tight as to cause excessive wear of probe.

E. Balance instrument according to the manufacturer's instructions.

F. With probe balanced in calibration hole, adjust instrument/CRT controls to position "flying dot" in center of screen.

G. Adjust instrument for liftoff.

(1) With probe balanced in calibration hole, manipulate probe to cause the coil to be lifted from hole surface.

(a) Single coil probe - Adjust phase rotation control so that when probe coil is lifted off the hole surface, the flying dot deflects horizontally toward the left side of screen (see Figure 4).

(b) Dual coil probe - Adjust phase rotation control so that when the probe is rocked in the hole, the flying dot deflects horizontally both right and left (see Figure 4).

NOTE: Probe liftoff can be achieved by squeezing the end of the probe so the coil moves away from the hole surface, or by placing a piece of tape 0.002-0.003 inch (0.005-0.007 cm) thick on the inside surface of the hole and rotating the probe until the coil is on the tape.

H. Adjust instrument sensitivity for hole edge crack inspection.

(1) Use the probe collar to adjust depth of coil in hole to obtain maximum flying dot deflection from 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) edge slot (see Figure 2, Slot No. 3). Check instrument balance for flying dot at center of screen and liftoff lying horizontal toward left side of screen.

(2) Adjust instrument sensitivity to obtain approximately one-third full screen width flying dot deflection from the 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) test block notch.

(a) Single coil impedance plane signal for notch will appear approximately as indicated in Figure 4.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(b) Dual coil impedance plane signal for notch will appear approximately as indicated in Figure 4.

NOTE: Both sides of loop may not always appear exactly the same.

NOTE: Boeing Service Bulletin rework and modification procedures are based on the reliable detection of cracks 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) or greater in depth (radially). The instrument and probe should detect the 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) notch reliably.

I. Adjust instrument sensitivity for hole centered crack inspection.

(1) Repeat Paragraph 5.H. except use the probe collar to adjust depth of coil in hole to obtain maximum flying dot deflection from slot located between ends of hole in test block (see Figure 3, Slot No. 1).

J. Adjust instrument sensitivity for hole faying surface crack inspection.

(1) Repeat Paragraph 5.H. except use the probe collar to adjust depth of coil in hole to obtain maximum flying dot deflection from slot located at faying surface of hole in test block (see Figure 3, Slot No. 2).

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Calibrate instrument per Paragraph 5. for specific area of bolthole to be inspected, i.e., surface, faying surface or mid-hole.

B. Adjust probe to required depth and insert into hole.

NOTE: Use test block to establish probe to upper or faying surface edge distance for detection of 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) hole edge cracks.

C. Check liftoff and flying dot placement. If necessary adjust balance control to position flying dot at center of screen and liftoff deflection lying horizontal toward left of screen.

D. Slowly scan entire circumference of hole using probe collar to maintain a constant probe depth in hole. Note position of any response which has approximately the same direction as and a length which is 60 percent, or more, of the response obtained from the 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) notch in the test block.

NOTE: Significant distortion of fastener hole impedance plane response patterns can result from hole gouges, out-of-round, corrosion, sealant, etc. These conditions generally produce horizontal deflections of the impedance plane signal without the rapid signal change associated with a surface crack. Significant improvement in the response pattern may be obtained by a 1/64 (0.016) inch hole oversize ream (see Figure 5).

NOTE: For instruments with signal horizontal deflection control, an improved signal presentation may be obtained by employing reduced horizontal sensitivity. If adjustment is made to signal horizontal deflection, check test block notch response. Note indications which are approximately in the same direction and 60 percent or more of test block response.

E. Adjust probe collar and repeat Paragraph 6.A. thru Paragraph 6.D. at incremental depths of 0.050-inch (0.13 cm) to within 0.025-inch (0.064 cm) from bottom end of hole or mating layer interfaces.

F. Recheck calibration of instrument with aluminum test block periodically to ensure proper sensitivity.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

7. **Inspection Results**

A. A positive crack response is characterized by a rapid deflection of the impedance plane signal over a short scan distance and in the same general direction as the test block notch response. Deflection occurs as the coil moves over the crack. The related probe movement is equivalent to an arc of approximately 40 degrees in a 0.25-inch fastener hole and 20 degrees in a 0.50-inch hole for a hole probe with a 0.1-inch (0.25 cm) diameter coil.

NOTE: Impedance plane signal of in-service crack indication may not appear exactly like the notch response of the test block. Crack signals may appear as a sharp peak within a rounded or conical shaped signal. A 1/64 (0.016) inch ream may improve response interpretation. Examples of hole crack impedance plane response before and after reaming 1/64 (0.016) inch oversize is given in Figure 5 for a single coil probe.

B. Note locations of any questionable indications, i.e., crack-like indications causing responses less than the one obtained from 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) notch in test block, or indications not conforming to a positive crack response. Perform a 1/64 (0.016) inch clean-up ream and repeat test, paying particular attention to areas where indication was noted. Note location and response of all positive crack indications which are 60 percent or more of test block notch response.

C. When hole is reamed to clean up or remove cracks, perform eddy current test after each increase in hole diameter.

NOTE: When reworking a cracked part, it is imperative that an "insurance cut" be made. The depth of the insurance cut should always be greater than the depth of the minimum detectable defect to ensure complete crack removal. Service Bulletin rework procedures normally specify a 0.030-inch (0.076 cm) deep insurance cut. Get local engineering approval before you do an insurance cut.

D. An acceptable bolthole response lies near the liftoff line and can oscillate horizontally along this line up to the entire screen width.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2135045 S0000460360_V1

Typical Eddy Current Bolt Hole Probe - Absolute Type
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

HOLES DIA (INCHES)	ABSOLUTE BOLT HOLE PROBES [1]			DIFFERENTIAL BOLT HOLE PROBES
	NORTEC PART NO.	NDT PRODUCT ENG. PART NO.	IDEAL SPECIALTY PART NO.	NORTEC PART NO.
3/16 (0.188)	2917 BP–12	BPFG – 12	6200 – 3/16 BH	9204813 DP–12
7/32 (0.219)	2918 BP–14	BPFG – 14	6200 – 7/32 BH	9204814 DP–14
1/4 (0.250)	2919 BP–16	BPFG – 16	6200 – 1/4 BH	9204815 DP–16
5/16 (0.313)	2921 BP–20	BPFG – 20	6200 – 5/16 BH	9204817 DP–20
3/8 (0.375)	2923 BP–24	BPFG – 24	6200 – 3/8 BH	9204819 DP–24
7/16 (0.438)	2925 BP–28	BPFG – 28	6200 – 7/16 BH	9204821 DP–28
1/2 (0.500)	2926 BP–32	BPFG – 32	6200 – 1/2 BH	9204823 DP–32
9/16 (0.563)	2927 BP–36	BPFG – 36	6200 – 9/16 BH	9204825 DP–36
5/8 (0.625)	2928 BP–40	BPFG – 40	6200 – 5/8 BH	9204827 DP–40
11/16 (0.688)	2929 BP–44	BPFG – 44	6200 – 11/16 BH	9204828 DP–44
3/4 (0.750)	2930 BP–48	BPFG – 48	6200 – 3/4 BH	9204829 DP–48

NOTE

[1] WHEN USING ABSOLUTE BOLT HOLE PROBES WITH INSTRUMENTS REQUIRING TWO COILS, USE TWO SIMILAR ABSOLUTE PROBES OR SINGLE ABSOLUTE PROBE IWTH BALANCE COIL ADAPTER

2135052 S0000460362_V1

Vendor Part Numbers for Typical Bolt Hole Probes
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TOLERANCE ON ALL DIMENSIONS ± 0.050 INCH EXCEPT AS NOTED
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
- MATERIAL: 2014, 2024–T3 OR –T4, 7075, 7079, 7175, 7178 ALUMINUM ALLOY
- SEE PART 1, 51–01–00, FOR MANUFACTURING AND ORDERING INFORMATION

3 FINISH REAM HOLE AND DO NOT DEBURR

4 ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINE PER GIVEN DIMENSIONS

5 HOLE DIAMETER (6 STANDARD)
0.1875 0.2500 0.3125
0.3750 0.4375 0.5000
TOLERANCE $^{+0.005}_{-0.000}$ ON ALL HOLES

SLOT NUMBER	A WIDTH	B LENGTH	C DEPTH
4 1	0.005	0.060	0.030
4 2	0.005	0.030	0.030
4 3	0.005	0.030	0.030
TOLERANCE	MAXIMUM	± 0.003	± 0.003

2135056 S0000460363_V1

Calibration Test Block Data
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

GENERALIZED SINGLE COIL IMPEDANCE PLANE
RESPONSE FROM A 0.030– INCH NOTCH
DETAIL A

GENERALIZED DUAL COIL IMPEDANCE PLANE
RESPONSE FROM A 0.030–INCH NOTCH
DETAIL B

2135059 S0000460365_V1

Generalized Single and Dual Coil Impedance Plane Response from a 0.030-inch Notch
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- SCREEN OMITTED FOR CLARITY

1 UNACCEPTABLE RESPONSE PATTERNS

2 ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE PATTERNS OBTAINED AFTER 1/64 (0.016) INCH DIAMETER CLEAN–UP REAM

2135062 S0000460368_V1

Hole Impedance Plane Crack Response Improvement Obtained with a 1/64 (0.016) Inch Oversize Ream on Single Coil Probe
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CORROSION LOSS IN ALUMINUM SKINS (IMPEDANCE PLANE DISPLAY)

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 12, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 12. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. To find and to make an estimate of corrosion of 10 percent or more in the aluminum outer skin at the faying surface of structures with two layers. This procedure uses an eddy-current instrument with an impedance plane display. The calibration details are given for clad 2024-T3 or T4 and clad 7075-T6 aluminum alloys which have an outer skin thickness between 0.032 inch and 0.125 inch.

NOTE: Differences in the conductivity or the thickness between the reference standard and the airplane skin, separation between the skins, intergranular cracking related to corrosion, and paint will cause changes in the eddy-current response. Thus, this procedure cannot be used to give with precision the depth of corrosion, or to make an estimate of the decrease in the material thickness of less than 10 percent.

It is recommended to do eddy-current inspections for corrosion with an eddy-current instrument with an impedance plane display. But, the other procedure which uses an eddy-current instrument with a meter display, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 5 can be used.

3. Equipment

A. Instruments -- To do this procedure, eddy-current instruments with an impedance plane display which have a continuous frequency selection and which get the necessary results of this procedure, must be used. The instruments that follow were used to prepare this procedure:

(1) NDT 19; Nortec, Inc.

(2) AV 100L; Hocking Instruments

(3) MIZ 20; Zetec, Inc.

B. Probes -- To do this procedure, flat surface probes must be used. Select probes which operate at the necessary frequency. Usually, probes with small active diameters are better because they find small areas of corrosion more accurately. The probes that follow were used to prepare this procedure:

(1) SPO 1598, 20 - 50 kHz; Staveley Instruments

(2) SNG 375-3L, 20 kHz; NDT Engineering Corp.

(3) SPO 565A, 500 Hz; Staveley Instruments

NOTE: Probes can be used at more frequencies than their published operating frequency if they can get the necessary results of this procedure.

C. Reference Standard -- Reference Standard 127-XXX or 127A-XXX. Refer to Figure 1 and Figure 2.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Lightly sand all thick or rough paint until it is smooth.

B. Wipe the area of the inspection until it is clean.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Find the thickness of the outer skin of the airplane. Refer to the applicable service bulletin or the skin drawings

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Make a selection of the necessary reference standard from Table 1. Refer to Flagnote 1.

C. Make a selection of a frequency from the frequency range from Table 1.

NOTE: The instrument test frequency may have to be adjusted during the calibration procedure to optimize the instrument test frequency, but the frequency must be in the range of Table 1.

D. If the area of the inspection is painted, put a nonconductive shim which is the same thickness as the paint on top of the reference standard. The nonconductive shim must be ±0.003 inch of the actual paint thickness.

E. Put the probe on a full thickness area of the reference standard, Figure 3, probe position 1.

F. Balance the instrument. Refer to the instructions of the manufacturer. Use the vertical and horizontal position controls to move the balance point to the lower middle part of the screen. Refer to Figure 3.

G. Adjust the phase/rotation control so that the signal moves in a horizontal direction and to the left when the probe is lifted off of the part. Refer to Figure 3.

H. Move the probe to the area on the reference standard where there is a 10 percent decrease in the material thickness, Figure 3, probe position 2. Adjust the instrument sensitivity to get a signal which is 20 percent of the full screen height. Refer to Figure 3.

I. Move the probe to an area where there is only the outer layer, Figure 3, probe position 3. The position of the signal of the instrument must be between 5 percent and 10 percent of the full screen height below the balance point. See Figure 3.

WARNING: IF THE FREQUENCY IS TOO LOW, SEPARATION BETWEEN THE SKINS CAN CAUSE INCORRECT SIGNALS. TOO HIGH A FREQUENCY WILL NOT GIVE SUFFICIENT SENSITIVITY.

J. If the signal is not in the correct position in Paragraph 5.I., adjust the frequency. If the signal is above the permitted range, increase the frequency; if the signal is below the permitted range, decrease the frequency. See Figure 3. The frequency must be in the limits of Table 1.

K. If the frequency is changed, do Paragraph 5.E. thru Paragraph 5.J. again.

L. Move the probe to the areas where there is a 20 percent and, if applicable, a 30 percent decrease in the material thickness areas on the reference standard. Monitor the signal from each area. Figure 4 shows an example of indications.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Calibrate instrument. Refer to Paragraph 5.

B. Put the probe on the skin that is to be inspected in an area where there is a second layer structure and no apparent corrosion.

C. Balance the instrument. Refer to the instructions of the manufacturer.

D. Slide the probe onto the adjacent area where there is a single skin. The signal must be in the range shown in Figure 5. If it is not, do the check in another area to make sure that corrosion was not present. If the signal is again not in the permitted range, check the reference standard and the airplane to make sure that the material alloy and thickness are correct. Refer to Table 1.

NOTE: When the inspection is done on tapered or machined skins, it is very important to make sure that the correct skin thickness is known.

E. Put the probe on the skin at the balance position of Paragraph 6.B. Slowly slide the probe into the area of possible corrosion. Monitor the instrument response.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

7. **Inspection Results**

A. Refer to the applicable Service Bulletin for the corrosion limits.

B. This procedure must not be used to find material loss less than 10 percent.

C. An area of possible corrosion which does not give eddy current evidence of corrosion of the faying surface of the outer skin should be investigated for possible corrosion of the second layer. This can be done by the disassembly of the structure or possibly by an eddy current inspection from the opposite side. Contact Boeing if more help is needed.

Table 1: Airplane Outer Skin Thickness, Reference Standard Number and Instrument Test Frequency Range (kHz)

AIRPLANE OUTER SKIN THICKNESS	REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER *[1]	INSTRUMENT TEST FREQUENCY RANGE (kHz)
0.032 - 0.034	127 - 0.032 127A - 0.032	44 - 50
0.034 - 0.038	127 - 0.036 127A - 0.036	35 - 45
0.038 - 0.045	127 - 0.040 127A - 0.040	25 - 35
0.045 - 0.056	127 - 0.050 127A - 0.050	16 - 25
0.056 - 0.068	127 - 0.063 127A - 0.063	11 - 16
0.068 - 0.076	127 - 0.072 127A - 0.072	9 - 11
0.076 - 0.085	127 - 0.080 127A - 0.080	7 - 9
0.085 - 0.095	127 - 0.090 127A - 0.090	5.6 - 7
0.095 - 0.105	127 - 0.100 127A - 0.100	4.6 - 5.6
0.105 - 0.118	127 - 0.110 127A - 0.110	3.6 - 4.6
0.118 - 0.125	127 - 0.125 127A - 0.125	3.2 - 3.6

*[1] Dash numbers indicate reference standard thickness in inches.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
- MATERIAL: CLAD 2024-T3 OR CLAD 2024-T4 SHEET
- TOLERANCE: X.X ±0.05

OUTER SKIN THICKNESS	SKIN THICKNESS TOLERANCE	SPOTFACE DEPTH TOLERANCE
0.032-0.050	±0.001	±0.001
0.063-0.125	±0.002	±0.0015

- THE BACK SIDE OF THE OUTER SKIN CAN BE MACHINED TO THE THICKNESS OF THE AIRPLANES SKIN. MAKE SURE THE ALUMINUM SHEET USED TO MAKE THE OUTER SKIN IS OF THE SPECIFIED OR NEXT THICKER GAGE. THIS IS DONE TO MAKE SURE THE CLAD THICKNESS ON THE STANDARD AND THE AIRPLANE ARE THE SAME. SEE TABLE I.
- SPOTFACE TO A SURFACE FINISH OF 64 RHR OR BETTER

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 127-XXX ON BOTH SKINS OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. SEE TABLE I FOR REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

2 THE DEPTH OF THE SPOTFACE IS 10 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

SECTION A-A

3 THE DEPTH OF THE SPOTFACE IS 20 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

4 THE DEPTH OF THE SPOTFACE IS 30 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. THIS 30% SPOTFACE IS OPTIONAL

2135103 S0000460371_V1

Corrosion Reference Standard 127-XXX
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
- MATERIAL: CLAD 2024-T3 OR CLAD 2024-T4 SHEET
- TOLERANCE: X.X ±0.05

OUTER SKIN THICKNESS	SKIN THICKNESS TOLERANCE	MACHINE DEPTH TOLERANCE
0.032-0.050	±0.001	±0.001
0.063-0.125	±0.002	±0.0015

- THE BACK SIDE OF THE OUTER SKIN CAN BE MACHINED TO THE THICKNESS OF THE AIRPLANES SKIN. MAKE SURE THE ALUMINUM SHEET USED TO MAKE THE OUTER SKIN IS OF THE SPECIFIED OR NEXT THICKER GAGE. THIS IS DONE TO MAKE SURE THE CLAD THICKNESS ON THE STANDARD AND THE AIRPLANE ARE THE SAME. SEE TABLE I.
- MILL OR GRIND TO A SURFACE FINISH OF 64 RHR OR BETTER

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 127-XXX ON BOTH SKINS OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. SEE TABLE I FOR REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

2 THE DEPTH OF THE MACHINING IS 10 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

SECTION B-B

3 THE DEPTH OF THE MACHINING IS 20 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD

4 THE DEPTH OF THE MACHINING IS 30 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL THICKNESS OF THE OUTER SKIN OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. THIS 30 PERCENT MACHINE DEPTH IS OPTIONAL

2135105 S0000460372_V1

Corrosion Reference Standard 127A-XXX
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE: PROBE CALIBRATION POSITIONS SHOWN FOR 127-XXX TYPE REFERENCE STANDARD. 127A-XXX TYPE REFERENCE STANDARD PROBE CALIBRATION POSITIONS ARE SIMILAR.

2135107 S0000460373_V1

Probe Calibration Positions and Impedance Plane Response
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE: THIS SHOWS TYPICAL IMPEDANCE PLANE RESPONSES. ACTUAL RESPONSES MAY VARY DUE TO DIFFERENCES IN PROBE PERFORMANCE, ACTUAL MATERIAL LOSS PERCENTAGES, CONDUCTIVITY, AND MATERIAL THICKNESS.

2135109 S0000460374_V1

Typical Impedance Plane Calibration Responses
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2135110 S0000460375_V1

Acceptable Single Layer Thickness Responses
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SURFACE INSPECTION OF STEEL PARTS (METER DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 13, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 13. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. This procedure uses metered instruments to find surface cracks in magnetic steel parts.

   NOTE: It is possible to get crack type signals from steel parts that are plated with cadmium, titanium-cadmium, chrome or other conductive finishes when the finish has been scratched. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 24 is an alternative procedure that is recommended for steel parts with conductive finishes.

   B. This procedure examines two types of magnetic steel parts:

      (1) High permeability steels such as 4000 series, 15-5PH and 17-4PH CRES

      (2) Low permeability steels such as 301, 1/2 hard

   C. Refer to Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 14 to do an inspection for cracks in non-magnetic steel parts.

   D. Service Bulletin Reference: 747-57A159

3. **Equipment**

   A. Instrument/probe combinations used shall be capable of detecting the calibration notch in the reference standard to the sensitivity requirements of Paragraph 5.

      (1) Instruments -- Battery operated, multi-frequency instruments with audible or visual alarms are recommended. The following instruments were used in the development of this procedure:

         (a) Locator UH, Locator UHB; Hocking Instruments

         (b) MIZ 10-A, MIZ 10-B; Zetec, Inc.

      (2) Probes

         (a) To examine low permeability steels, use a shielded probe to examine all large area structural configurations.

         (b) To examine high permeability steels, use a nonshielded probe to examine all large area structural configurations.

         (c) It can be necessary to use a shielded probe to examine the surface of a steel part:

            1) In the areas around fasteners.

            2) In areas where there is adjacent structure.

            3) When the surface is curved (has a radius).

            4) When the surface is near the edge of the steel part.

            5) When the surface to be examined is the edge of the steel part.

         (d) Use a probe that:

            1) Operates at a frequency in the range of 50 to 500 kHz.

            2) Has the configuration shown in Figure 1.

            3) Can satisfactorily do the angularity check as shown in Figure 2.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(3) Reference Standards

(a) To examine high permeability steels, use reference standards 185, 192, NDT1061 and NDT1062 as applicable. See Figure 4 thru Figure 7 for data about the reference standards.

(b) To examine low permeability steels, use reference standards NDT1072, NDT1073, NDT1074, and NDT1075 as applicable. See Figure 4 thru Figure 7 for data about the reference standards.

(c) Other reference standards can be used if they are equivalent to those shown in Figure 4 thru Figure 7.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

NOTE: It is possible to get crack type signals from steel parts that are plated with cadmium, titanium-cadmium, chrome or other conductive finishes when the finish has been scratched. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 24 is an alternative procedure that is recommended for steel parts with conductive finishes.

A. Identify inspection location(s).

B. If needed, obtain a smooth inspection surface by lightly sanding away surface roughness and sharp edges of chipped paint.

NOTE: It is not necessary to remove paint or other non-conductive coatings.

C. Wipe surface clean.

D. Locate inspection equipment a minimum of 10 feet (3 m) away from any items that generate large magnetic fields, such as large motors, generators, transformers or power lines.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the frequency as follows:

(1) Use a frequency between 50 and 500 kHz to examine high permeability steels.

(2) Use a frequency between 100 and 200 kHz to examine low permeability steels.

B. Calibrate the instrument with the applicable reference standard. Paragraph 6.D. identifies the different types of structural configurations that can be examined. The reference standards to use for the different structural configurations to be examined are:

(1) Large Areas, Near an Edge, On an Edge, Radius: Use reference standard 185 to examine high permeability steels. Use reference standard NDT1072 to examine low permeability steels.

(2) Flush Head Fasteners: Use reference standard NDT1061 to examine high permeability steels. Use reference standard NDT1073 to examine low permeability steels.

(3) Protruding Head Fasteners: Use reference standard NDT1062 to examine high permeability steels. Use reference standard NDT1074 to examine low permeability steels.

C. If the inspection area is painted, put a nonconductive shim, which is the same thickness as the paint, on top of the reference standard. The nonconductive shim must be ±0.003 inch of the paint thickness.

D. Place the probe on the surface crack reference standard at least 0.5 inch (1.27 cm) away from the edge of the block and artificial crack. Balance the instrument according to the manufacturer's instructions.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

E. Adjust lift-off to obtain less than 5 percent of full scale needle movement when probe is slid from a 0.002 to 0.004-inch (0.005 to 0.010 cm) non-conductive shim to the bare surface of the reference standard.

NOTE: One sheet of ordinary writing paper, approximately 0.003 inch (0.007 cm) thick, can be used for the nonconductive shim.

F. Slide the probe across the reference standard notch. Adjust the sensitivity control to obtain a 30 to 60 percent of full scale meter deflection when passing the probe slowly across the notch (readjust the lift-off if an upscale meter response is not obtained. Refer to Paragraph 5.E.). Refer to Figure 8, Detail A. The signal to noise ratio must be 5:1, or better.

NOTE: Inspection scanning speed may be increased by using an instrument with an audible or visual alarm. Set the alarm to respond at 50 percent of the reference standard notch signal amplitude. Refer to Figure 8, Detail B.

G. Check the balance and lift-off again. If adjustments are made, check sensitivity again (see Paragraph 5.F.).

H. Find the maximum inspection scanning speed by sliding the probe across the reference standard notch. Note when the meter response does not fall below 90 percent of the calibration notch response, or when the alarm set in Paragraph 5.F. NOTE fails to trigger.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Prepare for inspection. Refer to Paragraph 4.

B. Perform instrument calibration. Refer to Paragraph 5.

C. Put the probe on the inspection surface. Check the balance and lift-off. If necessary, adjust on the part.

NOTE: Do not adjust sensitivity.

D. Scan all inspection areas. If not otherwise identified, a scanning pattern shall be established such that surface cracks 0.15 inch (0.38 cm) or more in length are detected. A scan direction should be chosen so that the probe is scanned across the crack. Do not exceed the maximum inspection scanning speed (see Paragraph 5.H.).

Commonly encountered structural configurations may require these scanning techniques:

(1) Large area -- A grid system should be used for scanning. The distance between scans depends on the size of the probe sensing diameter and the minimum length crack to be detected. The scans should overlap so that the probe will scan over the potential crack twice.

(2) Flush-head fasteners -- Inspect using a hole template. Position template to detect a crack extending 0.10 inch (0.25 cm) beyond the fastener head. Instrument/probe combinations must meet the performance guidelines of Figure 9.

(3) Protruding-head fasteners -- Inspect using a fastener head or washer as a probe positioner to detect a crack extending 0.10 inch (0.25 cm) beyond the fastener head. Instrument/probe combinations shall meet performance guidelines of Figure 10.

(4) Radius -- As the probe is scanned in the radius, it should be adjusted so that it is held perpendicular to the surface of the radius. Select scan increments based on probe sensing diameter and minimum crack length to be detected. Where crack orientation is unknown, make scans parallel and across the radius. Refer to Figure 11.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(5) Edges -- A constant distance must be maintained between the probe and the edge of a part. The minimum probe-to-edge spacing depends on the sensing area of the probe coil. Inspect near an edge by putting a non-conductive straight-edge a constant distance away from the edge of the part. Refer to Figure 12 for inspections near the edge of steel structure. Refer to Figure 13 for inspections on the edge of steel structure.

E. Periodically check the instrument/probe calibration responses. For balance and lift-off responses, refer to Paragraph 6.C. For sensitivity response, refer to Paragraph 5.F. If any response is found to be unsatisfactory, inspect again all areas that were inspected since the last calibration check.

F. Note all locations where an upscale meter response, similar to the reference standard notch response, is obtained.

NOTE: Probe held at an angle other than perpendicular may cause meter fluctuation. Probe should be held perpendicular to part surface throughout the inspection.

7. Inspection Results

A. A potential defect is indicated by a rapid upscale meter deflection. Compare the defect response to the reference standard notch response at the same scanning speed.

(1) A rapid meter deflection that is greater than 50 percent of the reference notch response amplitude and similar to the reference standard notch response indicates the presence of a crack.

(a) Determine the end points of the crack by scanning along the crack until a meter response is no longer received.

(b) Estimate crack depth (for crack lengths greater than probe sensing diameter) by comparing the crack response amplitude to the reference notch response amplitude. Note crack depth as less than, equal to, or greater than reference notch depth or compare crack response to reference notch responses of different depths.

NOTE: Approximate crack depth can be determined by high frequency surface eddy current measurements when the crack depth in steel is less than 0.04 inch (0.10 cm).

(2) Questionable indications or a response less than 50 percent of the reference standard notch response amplitude may indicate a defect condition. The following may be used to help defect determination.

(a) A non-conductive probe fixture may reduce meter response variations caused by the probe not being held perpendicular to the part.

(b) Teflon tape placed over the sensing coil may improve the ratio of the crack-to-noise responses. Calibrate again when tape is added or removed from the probe sensing area.

(c) Magnetic changes in the steel may cause false defect indications. A rapid meter response over a short scan distance is characteristic of a crack indication while a slower meter response over a longer scan distance is characteristic of permeability changes in steel.

(d) Ensure structure is not plated with cadmium, titanium-cadmium, chrome or other conductive coatings. Thickness changes, or scratches in the conductive coating may cause false defect indications.

(e) The crack sensing distance traveled by the eddy current probe when crossing a suspected crack should be equal to the sensing distance traveled when crossing the reference standard notch.

(f) Non-conductive coatings greater than 0.006 inch (0.015 cm) thick may reduce the amplitude of the crack signal. Remove the coating in the suspect area and inspect again. See Paragraph 5.C.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(3) Verification of surface cracks may be performed by either or both of the methods listed. The crack verification methods are not as sensitive in the detection of surface cracks as eddy current for inservice conditions. Care should be taken when comparing any negative verification results to a positive crack response obtained using eddy currents.

(a) Remove the surface finish, grease, etc., and examine the area at 10X to 25X magnification with adequate lighting. A crack visible by this method requires no further investigation.

(b) Perform a magnetic particle inspection. Refer to D6-51702, Standard Overhaul Practices Manual, Section 20-20-01, "Magnetic Particle Inspection."

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE 1

PROBE 2

NOTES

- THE PROBE CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN CAN BE USED TO ACCESS MOST INSPECTION AREAS WHEN IT IS NECESSARY TO USE PENCIL PROBES. WHEN A SPECIAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS NECESSARY, SPECIFY THE PROBE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN FOR PROBE 2:

  A - THE PROBE DROP, OR DIMENSION A

  B - THE PROBE HEIGHT, OR DIMENSION B

  C - THE PROBE HANDLE LENGTH, OR DIMENSION C. IF THE HANDLE MUST BE BENT, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO KNOW DIMENSION C1 AND THE HANDLE ANGLE (ANGLE THETA - O). FOR MOST USES, THE PROBE LENGTH WILL BE 3-5 INCHES (76.0-127.0 MM).

  D - DIAMETER: 0.25 INCH (6.4 MM) MAXIMUM. A DIAMETER OF 0.12 INCH (3.0 MM) IS RECOMMENDED FOR AREAS WITH NOT MUCH ACCESS.

  C(- THE ANGLE (α = ALPHA). DIFFERENT ANGLES ARE POSSIBLE.

2135116 S0000460378_V1

Example of Pencil Probe Configurations
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO IDENTIFY THE ANGULAR PERFORMANCE OF THE PENCIL PROBE:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 185 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS; USE REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS.
  - ANGLE THE PROBE 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN MANY DIRECTIONS. THE ANGULAR POSITION OF THE PROBE MUST NOT CAUSE THE SIGNAL TO CHANGE MORE THAN 10 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY.
  - MOVE THE PROBE ACROSS THE NOTCH AS IT IS HELD PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD AND AGAIN AS IT IS HELD 20 DEGREES FROM PERPENDICULAR. THE NOTCH SIGNAL MUST NOT DECREASE MORE THAN 30 PERCENT.

  EXAMPLE: A SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS 40 PERCENT OF FULL SCALE WHEN THE PROBE IS HELD PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE. WHEN THE PROBE IS HELD AT AN ANGLE THAT IS 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE, THE NOTCH SIGNAL MUST NOT BE LESS THAN 28 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY. (40% SIGNAL X 0.3 = 12% AND 40% - 12% = 28%)

2135117 S0000460379_V1

Pencil Probe Angular Performance
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

- TO DETERMINE IF A SHIELDED PENCIL PROBE HAS ADEQUATE SHIELDING:

  1) CALIBRATE PROBE/INSTRUMENT COMBINATION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF PAR. 4.

  2) USING THE PROTRUDING–HEAD FASTENER REFERENCE STANDARD, MOVE PROBE FROM POSITION 1 TO POSITION 2. THE MAGNETIC STEEL SHOULD NOT CAUSE MORE THAN A 10 PERCENT SIGNAL CHANGE.

2135118 S0000460380_V1

Pencil Probe Shielding Determination
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- SURFACE ROUGHNESS: 32 OR BETTER.
- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS.
- MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD 185, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072, USE 301 1/2 HARD.

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

2135119 S0000460381_V1

Reference Standard 185 and NDT1072 - For the Surface Inspection of Steel Parts
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1061, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1073, USE 301 1/2 HARD.
- SURFACE FINISH: 32 OR BETTER.
- REFERENCE STANDARD 190 CAN BE USED FOR THE INSPECTION AROUND STEEL FASTENERS IN HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30JC8-* (REFERENCE STANDARDS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE WITH STEEL RIVETS ARE SATISFACTORY FOR USE).
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD TITANIUM BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NY8K-* (REFERENCE STANDARDS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE WITH TITANIUM RIVETS ARE SATISFACTORY FOR USE).
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.018-0.022 (0.46-0.56) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

2135121 S0000460382_V1

Reference Standard NDT1061 and NDT1073 - For Flush-Head Fastener
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1062, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1074, USE 301 1/2 HARD.
- SURFACE FINISH: 32 OR BETTER
- REFERENCE STANDARD 191 CAN BE USED FOR THE INSPECTION AROUND STEEL FASTENERS IN HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NF4-*; FLAT STEEL WASHER, SUCH AS AN960-416.
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING TITANIUM BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NM4K*; FLAT ALUMINUM WASHER, SUCH AS AN960D-416.
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.018-0.022 (0.46-0.56) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

2135123 S0000460383_V1

Reference Standard NDT1062 and NDT1074 - For Protruding-Head Fasteners
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).

MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD 192, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1075, USE 301 1/2 HARD.

SURFACE FINISH: 32 OR BETTER.

1 NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.035 TO 0.040 (0.90 TO 1.00) DEPTH.

2 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

3 FASTENER - USE A FASTENER WITH A HEAD DIAMETER LESS THAN 0.50 (13.0), (3 LOCATIONS).

2135134 S0000460384_V1

Reference Standard 192 and NDT1075 - For Cracks at the Edge of a Steel Part
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

1 30 TO 60 PERCENT NEEDLE DEFLECTION FROM REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH

METER RESPONSE

SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT
DETAIL A

METER RESPONSE

NOTES

2 ALARM RESPONSE SET POINT - 50 PERCENT OF NOTCH RESPONSE

3 REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH RESPONSE (TYP)

ALARM ADJUSTMENT
DETAIL B

2135137 S0000460385_V1

Sensitivity and Alarm Adjustment
Figure 8

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE GUIDE
(NONCONDUCTIVE CIRCLE TEMPLATE)

PROBE GUIDE USE FOR INSPECTIONS NEAR FLUSH-HEAD FASTENERS

NOTES

- USE THE HOLE DIAMETER IN THE PROBE GUIDE THAT WILL PERMIT YOU TO FIND CRACKS THAT ARE 0.10 INCH (2.5 MM) IN LENGTH.

1 THE MINIMUM NOTCH LENGTH THAT CAN BE FOUND WITH THIS PROCEDURE IS 0.10 INCH (2.5 MM) FROM THE HEAD OF THE FASTENER

2135138 S0000460387_V1

Flush-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 9

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE POSITION FOR INSPECTIONS NEAR PROTRUDING-HEAD FASTENERS

NOTES

- USE THE FASTENER HEAD OR WASHER AS A PROBE GUIDE.

1 THE MINIMUM NOTCH LENGTH THAT CAN BE FOUND WITH THIS PROCEDURE IS 0.10 INCH (2.5 MM)

2135140 S0000460388_V1

Protruding-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 10

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TRANSVERSE SCAN

PARALLEL SCAN

NOTES

- HOLD THE PROBE AS VERTICAL AS POSSIBLE TO THE SURFACE OF THE RADIUS.
- THE LENGTH OF THE CRACK THAT YOU WANT TO FIND AND THE DIAMETER OF THE PROBE WILL SET THE INCREMENT DISTANCE FOR WHICH TO MOVE THE PROBE BETWEEN EACH SCAN.

2135141 S0000460389_V1

Radius Inspection
Figure 11

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE STRUCTURE.
- THE MINIMUM DISTANCE THE PROBE MUST BE FROM AN EDGE IS RELATED TO THE DIAMETER OF THE PROBE COIL AND IF THE PROBE IS SHIELDED OR UNSHIELDED.
- TO IDENTIFY THE MINIMUM DISTANCE THE PROBE MUST BE FROM THE EDGE:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 185 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS. USE REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS.
  - POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE NOTCHED EDGE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD
  - MOVE THE PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHT EDGE AND MONITOR THE DISPLAY. THE MINIMUM PROBE TO EDGE DISTANCE OCCURS WHEN THE SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION. IF NECESSARY, BALANCE THE INSTRUMENT AGAIN BUT DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2135144 S0000460390_V1

Inspection Near an Edge
Figure 12

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE PART TO BE EXAMINED.
- THE MINIMUM WIDTH THAT THE STRUCTURE MUST BE SO THAT YOU CAN IDENTIFY CRACKS IS RELATED TO THE DIAMETER OF PROBE COIL.
- TO IDENTIFY THE MINIMUM WIDTH THE STRUCTURE MUST BE BEFORE YOU CAN EXAMINE IT FOR CRACKS:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 185 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS. USE REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS.
  - PUT A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE ALONG A NOTCHED PART OF REFERENCE STANDARD 192 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS OR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1075 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS. SET THE STRAIGHTEDGE SO THE PROBE WILL BE CENTERED ON THE NOTCHED PART
  - MOVE THE PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHTEDGE AND MONITOR THE DISPLAY. THE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH IS IDENTIFIED WHEN THE SIGNAL FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION. IF NECESSARY, BALANCE THE INSTRUMENT AGAIN BUT DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2135146 S0000460391_V1

Inspection On an Edge
Figure 13

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

SURFACE INSPECTION OF TITANIUM AND OTHER LOW CONDUCTIVITY MATERIALS (IMPEDANCE PLANE DISPLAY OR METER DISPLAY)

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 14, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 14. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. This procedure will find surface cracks on titanium structures with the use of a metered display or an impedance plane display instrument. Cracks to be found are those:

(1) On flat or moderately curved surfaces.

(2) That come out of fastener holes and extend into the outer area of the fastener head or collar.

(3) That come out or along a radius.

(4) That come out to the edge of a part where access is available.

B. This procedure will also find cracks in other low conductivity materials such as non-magnetic corrosion resistant steels and inconel.

3. Equipment

NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the manufacturers of the equipment.

A. Instruments - To do this procedure, all eddy current instruments with a meter display or an impedance plane display are permitted for use if they:

(1) Can operate between 990 kHz and 2 MHz.

(2) Can satisfy the calibration instructions of this procedure. The instruments that follow were used to help make this procedure:

(a) Meter display instruments:

1) MIZ 10, MIZ 10A, MIZ 10B - Zetec, Inc.

2) Locator UH - Hocking Instruments

(b) Impedance plane display instruments:

1) AV100L - Hocking Instruments

2) NDT-19 - Nortec/Staveley, Inc.

3) MIZ-20A - Zetec, Inc.

B. Probes

(1) Shielded pencil probes are recommended, but non-shielded probes can also be used. Be sure the calibration notch in the reference standard can be satisfactorily found with a probe before you use the probe.

Use non-shielded probes carefully. Adjacent structures, radii or close edge margins can cause a noise response due to the larger magnetic field of non-shielded probes.

(2) The probe must operate at frequencies between 990 kHz and 2 MHz.

(3) The probe configuration must be such that a single coil in the probe tip will contact the test structure.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(4) Probes are to agree with the configuration and dimensional conditions of Figure 1 and the performance conditions of Figure 2 and Figure 3, as applicable.

(5) Probes must not give noise responses from usual movement, adjustments, or pressure changes that occur on the sensing coil during normal operation.

C. Reference Standards - Below are the four reference standards used to do an inspection of the usual types of structural configurations.

NOTE: Other reference standards can be used if they are equivalent to those shown in Figure 4 thru Figure 7.

(1) Surface crack standard 1002 as specified in Figure 4.

(2) Flush-head fastener standard 1003 as specified in Figure 5.

(3) Protruding-head fastener standard 1004 as specified in Figure 6.

(4) Edge of part standard 1005 as specified in Figure 7.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Make sure that the instrument, probe, reference standard and the inspection area are at the same temperature.

B. Identify the inspection location(s).

C. If necessary, lightly sand sharp edges of chipped paint to get a smooth inspection surface.

NOTE: It is not necessary to remove paint or other nonconductive layers.

D. Clean the inspection surface.

E. Put the inspection equipment a minimum of 10 feet (3 m) away from all items that make large magnetic fields. Examples of such items include large motors, generators, transformers or power lines.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the instrument frequency between 990 kHz and 2 MHz.

B. Calibrate the instrument with the applicable reference standard. Paragraph 6.D. identifies the different types of structural configurations that can be examined. The reference standards to use for the different structural configurations to be examined are:

(1) Large Areas, Near an Edge, On an Edge, Radius: Use reference standard 1002.

(2) Flush Head Fasteners: Use reference standard 1003.

(3) Protruding Head Fasteners: Use reference standard 1004.

C. If the inspection area is painted, make all instrument adjustments with a nonconductive shim on the surface of the reference standard. The shim must be the same thickness as the paint within ±0.003 inch (0.07 mm).

D. Put the probe on the reference standard surface at least 0.50 inch (13.0 mm) away from the edge of the standard and notch. Balance the instrument as specified in the manufacturers' instructions.

NOTE: If an impedance plane display instrument is used, it is recommended that the balance point be set on the right side of the screen.

E. Adjust the instrument for lift-off.

NOTE: One sheet of regular writing paper, approximately 0.003-inch (0.07 mm) thick, can be used for a nonconductive shim.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) If a meter display instrument is used, adjust the instrument so the meter needle moves no more than 5 percent of full scale when the probe is moved from the surface of the reference standard to a 0.002 to 0.004 inch (0.05 to 0.10 mm) nonconductive shim.

(2) If an impedance plane display instrument is used, adjust the phase control so that the signal moves horizontally from right to left when the probe is lifted off the surface.

F. Move the probe across the reference standard notch to get the maximum signal response.

(1) If a meter display instrument is used, adjust the sensitivity control to get an upward meter needle response difference of 30-60 percent of full scale when the probe is moved from the balance point position across the notch on the reference standard. Refer to Example A of Figure 8.

(2) If an impedance plane display instrument is used, adjust the sensitivity controls to get a horizontal signal response of 40 percent full screen width and a peak vertical signal response that is between 10 to 30 percent of full screen height. Refer to Figure 9 for screen displays that show horizontal to vertical sensitivity ratios of 1:1, 1:2 and 1:5.

NOTE: The signal to noise ratio must be 3:1 or better. If an impedance plane display instrument is used, adjust the vertical sensitivity if the peak vertical response is below 10 percent of full screen height.

G. It is recommended to use instruments that have audible and/or visual alarms. The use of an alarm can help the scan inspections to be done at increased speeds.

(1) If a meter display instrument is used, set the alarm to alarm at 75 percent of the reference standard notch response. Refer to Example B in Figure 8.

(2) If an impedance plane display instrument is used, set the alarm to alarm at 75 percent of the peak vertical signal response from the reference standard notch. Refer to Figure 10.

H. To find the maximum speed to do an inspection scan, move the probe across the reference standard notch and increase the scan speed until the results below occur.

(1) If a meter display instrument is used:

(a) Instruments without an alarm:

1) The needle response starts to go less than 80 percent of the calibration response.

(b) Instruments with an alarm:

1) The alarm will not operate.

(2) If an impedance plane display instrument is used:

(a) The peak vertical signal response is less than 80 percent of the calibration response.

NOTE: Filter values affect responses. Do not use the High Pass Filter (HPF = 0) and set the Low Pass Filter as high as possible (LPF = 100 Hz usually).

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Prepare for the inspection. Refer to Paragraph 4.

B. Do the instrument calibration. Refer to Paragraph 5.

C. Put the probe on the inspection surface. Do a balance and lift-off check. If necessary, make adjustments on the part surface.

NOTE: Do not adjust sensitivity.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

D. Do a scan of all the inspection areas. The best response will occur when the probe is moved across the crack. The maximum speed to do a scan inspection must be no faster than that found in Paragraph 5.H. Use a scan pattern that will help you find cracks that are 0.15 inch (3.8 mm) in length (unless specified differently).

(1) Usual types of structural configurations and procedures to make a scan inspection of the area:

(a) Large area - A grid system should be used to make a scan inspection. The size of the probe sensing diameter and the minimum crack length, which to find, is used to set the distance between each scan. This distance must be spaced so that the probe will move across the smallest crack you want to find a minimum of two times.

(b) Flush-head fasteners - Do a scan inspection with the aid of a hole template as a guide. Set the template in such a way to find a crack that extends 0.10 inch (2.50 mm) away from the fastener head. Refer to Figure 11.

(c) Protruding-head fasteners - The probe is moved around the fastener head or washer to find a crack that extends 0.10 inch (2.50 mm) away from the fastener head. Refer to Figure 12.

(d) Radius - To do a scan inspection in the radius, adjust the probe during the scan to keep the probe as vertical as possible to the surface of the radius. The size of the probe sensing diameter and the minimum crack length (usually 0.15 inch (3.8 mm)) you want to find, is used to set the distance between each scan. Where the crack angle is unknown, make a scan inspection along and across the radius. Refer to Figure 13.

(e) Edges - A constant distance must be kept between the probe and the edge of the part. The minimum probe-to-edge distance is controlled by the probe sensing diameter. Do a scan inspection near an edge with the aid of a nonconductive straight edge that is a constant distance away from the edge of the part. Refer to Figure 14 for inspections near edges of titanium structures. Refer to Figure 15 for inspections on the edges of titanium structures.

E. Do a check of the instrument/probe calibration responses regularly. For balance and lift-off responses, refer to Paragraph 6.C. For sensitivity responses, refer to Paragraph 5.F. If the above responses are unsatisfactory, do a calibration again and make an inspection again of all areas that were examined since the last calibration.

F. Identify all locations that give a response equal to or more than the reference standard notch response.

(1) If a meter display instrument is used, look for a meter needle response where the needle moves upscale fast.

(2) If an impedance plane display instrument is used, look for a vertical signal response. Refer to Figure 16 for examples of signal responses on an impedance plane display.

NOTE: Be careful to keep the probe as vertical to the part surface as possible during the inspection.

7. Inspection Results

A. On a meter display instrument, when the meter needle moves upscale fast, it indicates a possible defect. For impedance plane display instruments, refer to Figure 16 for signal responses that indicate possible cracks. Compare the defect signal response to the reference standard notch response. (Make sure the probe is moved at the same speed for each scan inspection.)

B. Indications equal to or more than the calibration response.

(1) Meter display instrument: A fast, upscale meter needle response that is 100 percent or more of the reference standard notch response is a possible crack indication.

(2) Impedance plane display instrument: A peak vertical signal response that is 100 percent or more of the peak vertical signal response of the reference standard notch is a possible crack indication.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(3) To make an estimate of the end points of the crack, do a scan along the crack until a signal response is no longer received.

(4) It is not possible to make an accurate estimate of crack depth when an electrodischarge machined (EDM) notch is used for the instrument calibration. There is a large difference between the signal response of an (EDM) notch and a fatigue crack of the same size. Refer to Figure 16 for an example of the reference standard notch response and a crack response.

C. Indications less than the calibration response.

(1) Meter display instrument: An irregular indication or an indication that gives an upscale meter needle response that is less than 100 percent of the reference standard notch response can be a sign of a defect condition.

(2) Impedance plane display instruments: A vertical signal response that is less than 100 percent of the reference standard notch response can be a sign of a defect condition. Below are some ways to help make a decision if a signal response does indicate a defect:

(a) The use of Teflon tape on the sensing coil can make the ratio of the crack-to-noise response better. Calibrate the equipment again when tape is added or removed from the probe sensing area.

(b) When moved across a possible crack, the probe should move the same distance as when it moves across the reference standard notch.

D. Other inspection methods can be used to do a check of a positive crack-like eddy current response. The inspection methods below are not as sensitive as eddy current for in-service conditions. Be careful when you compare the eddy current results with the results of one or both of the inspection methods identified below. Examples of other inspection methods are as follows:

(1) Visual inspection of the bare surface examined at 10 to 25 times magnification with a sufficient quantity of light. If a crack is found by this method, no other inspection is necessary.

(2) High sensitivity fluorescent penetrant inspection. Refer to D6-51702, Standard Overhaul Practices Manual, Section 20-20-02, "Penetrant Methods of Inspection."

NOTE: To make penetrant results show better on areas with metal smear or on tight fatigue cracks, do a chemical etch on the surface. To do an etch, local engineering approval is necessary.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE 1

PROBE 2

NOTES

- THE PROBE CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN ABOVE CAN ACCESS MOST AREAS TO DO INSPECTIONS WHEN PENCIL PROBES ARE NECESSARY. SHIELDED PENCIL PROBES ARE RECOMMENDED. WHEN A SPECIAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS NECESSARY, SPECIFY THE PROBE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN FOR PROBE 2.

A - THE PROBE DROP, OR DIMENSION A

B - THE PROBE HEIGHT, OR DIMENSION B

C - THE PROBE HANDLE LENGTH, OR DIMENSION C. IF THE HANDLE IS TO BE BENT, DIMENSION C1 AND THE HANDLE ANGLE (ANGLE THETA - θ) WILL NEED TO BE SPECIFIED. FOR MOST APPLICATIONS THE PROBE LENGTH WILL BE 3-5 INCHES (76.0-127.0 MM).

D - DIAMETER: 0.20 INCH (5.00 MM) MAXIMUM. 0.12 INCH (3.00 MM) RECOMMENDED FOR AREAS WITH LIMITED ACCESS.

α - THE DESIRED ANGLE (ANGLE ALPHA).

2135187 S0000460393_V1

Example of Pencil Probe Configuration
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO FIND THE PENCIL PROBE ANGLE LIMIT:
  1. CALIBRATE THE PROBE/INSTRUMENT ON REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1002 AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  2. MOVE THE PROBE AT AN ANGLE OF 20 DEGREES FROM THE VERTICAL POSITION, IN DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS, ON THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. FOR METER DISPLAY INSTRUMENTS, THE PROBE ANGLE MUST NOT CAUSE THE SIGNAL TO CHANGE MORE THAN 10 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY. FOR IMPEDANCE PLANE DISPLAY INSTRUMENTS, THE PROBE ANGLE MUST NOT CAUSE THE SIGNAL TO CHANGE MORE THAN 40 PERCENT OF FULL SCREEN WIDTH OR 10 PERCENT OF FULL SCREEN HEIGHT.
  3. DO A SCAN ACROSS THE NOTCH WITH THE PROBE HELD VERTICAL TO THE SURFACE AND AGAIN WITH THE PROBE HELD AT A 20 DEGREE ANGLE FROM THE VERTICAL POSITION. THE NOTCH SENSITIVITY MUST NOT DECREASE MORE THAN 30 PERCENT OF THE CALIBRATION RESPONSE FOR METER DISPLAY INSTRUMENTS. FOR IMPEDANCE PLANE INSTRUMENTS THE NOTCH SENSITIVITY MUST NOT DECREASE MORE THAN 30 PERCENT OF THE PEAK VERTICAL NOTCH RESPONSE.

2135191 S0000460395_V1

Pencil Probe Angle Limit Performance
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO FIND IF A SHIELDED PENCIL PROBE HAS SUFFICIENT SHIELDING:
  1. CALIBRATE THE PROBE/INSTRUMENT ON REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1004 AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  2. PUT THE PROBE ON THE PROTRUDING-HEAD REFERENCE STANDARD AT POSITION 1 AND MOVE THE PROBE TO POSITION 2. THE MAGNETIC STEEL MUST NOT CAUSE MORE THAN A 10 PERCENT SIGNAL CHANGE OF THE CALIBRATION NOTCH RESPONSE. IF THE SIGNAL CHANGE IS MORE THAN 10 PERCENT, IT CAN BE POSSIBLE TO DO A SCAN AROUND THE FASTENER AT A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE FASTENER.

2135195 S0000460396_V1

Pencil Probe Shielding Performance
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SECTION A-A

NOTES

- DRAWING IS NOT TO SCALE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY.
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER.

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 1002.

2135198 S0000460397_V1

Surface Crack Reference Standard
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SECTION A-A

NOTES

- DRAWING IS NOT TO SCALE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY.
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30JC8-* (REFERENCE STANDARDS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE WITH STEEL RIVETS ARE SATISFACTORY FOR USE).
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD TITANIUM BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NY8K-* (REFERENCE STANDARDS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE WITH TITANIUM RIVETS ARE SATISFACTORY FOR USE).
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.035-0.040 (0.90-1.00) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 1003.

2135201 S0000460398_V1

Flush-Head Fastener Reference Standard
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- DRAWING IS NOT TO SCALE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY.
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NF4-*; FLAT STEEL WASHER, SUCH AS AN960-416.
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING TITANIUM BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NM4K*; FLAT ALUMINUM WASHER, SUCH AS AN960D-416.
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.035-0.040 (0.90-1.00) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 1004.

2135204 S0000460399_V1

Protruding-Head Fastener Reference Standard
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- DRAWING IS NOT TO SCALE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY, ALL PIECES MUST BE OF THE SAME ALLOY.
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER.

1 NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.035 TO 0.040 (0.90 TO 1.00) DEPTH.

2 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH 1005.

3 FASTENER - A STEEL OR TITANIUM FASTENER WITH A HEAD DIAMETER LESS THAN 0.50 (13.0), (3 LOCATIONS).

2135208 S0000460400_V1

Edge of Part Reference Standard
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT
EXAMPLE A

METER RESPONSE

ALARM ADJUSTMENT
EXAMPLE B

1 ADJUST THE SENSITIVITY TO GET A 30 TO 60 PERCENT NEEDLE DIFFERENCE AS THE PROBE IS MOVED ACROSS THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH.

2 ALARM RESPONSE SET POINT (ADJUST THE ALARM TO ALARM AT 75 PERCENT OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH RESPONSE).

3 REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH RESPONSE (EXAMPLE).

2135210 S0000460426_V1

Meter Display Sensitivity and Alarm Adjustment
Figure 8

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SCREEN DISPLAY OF THE NOTCH SIGNAL RESPONSE WITH A HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL SENSITIVITY RATIO OF 1:1

SCREEN DISPLAY OF THE NOTCH SIGNAL RESPONSE WITH A HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL SENSITIVITY RATIO OF 1:2

SCREEN DISPLAY OF THE NOTCH SIGNAL RESPONSE WITH A HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL SENSITIVITY RATIO OF 1:5

NOTES

- THE SCREEN DISPLAY EXAMPLES ABOVE ARE TO SHOW THE SIGNAL RESPONSES OF THE SURFACE CRACK REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH AT HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL SENSITIVITY RATIOS OF 1:1, 1:2, AND 1:5.

1 PEAK VERTICAL SIGNAL RESPONSE OF THE SURFACE CRACK REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH.

2 BALANCE POINT

2135214 S0000460427_V1

Impedance Plane Display Notch Responses
Figure 9

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- THE SCREEN DISPLAY EXAMPLE ABOVE SHOWS WHERE TO SET THE ALARM AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.G.(2).

1 PEAK VERTICAL SIGNAL RESPONSE OF THE SURFACE CRACK REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH.

2 BALANCE POINT

3 ALARM START POSITION AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.G.(2) (THE ALARM IS SET TO ALARM AT 75 PERCENT OF THE PEAK VERTICAL SIGNAL THAT OCCURS FROM THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH).

2135217 S0000460428_V1

Impedance Plane Display Alarm Adjustment
Figure 10

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE GUIDE TEMPLATE
(NONCONDUCTIVE CIRCLE TEMPLATE)

FASTENER INSPECTION WITH A PROBE GUIDE TEMPLATE

NOTES

- TO DO A CHECK OF THE PROBE/INSTRUMENT SENSITIVITY FOR A 0.09-0.10 INCH (2.30-2.50 MM) NOTCH ON REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1003, CONTINUE AS FOLLOWS:
  1. CALIBRATE THE EQUIPMENT ON REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1003 AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  2. USE THE PROBE GUIDE TEMPLATE TO HELP DO A SCAN AROUND THE FASTENER. USE A HOLE OF THE PROBE GUIDE TEMPLATE THAT, WHEN THE PROBE IS MOVED ALONG THE HOLE EDGE, WILL CAUSE A MAXIMUM SIGNAL RESPONSE WHEN THE FASTENER IS IN THE CENTER OF THE HOLE.

2135218 S0000460429_V1

Flush-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 11

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

FASTENER INSPECTION WITH THE FASTENER HEAD AS A GUIDE

NOTES

- TO DO A CHECK OF THE PROBE/INSTRUMENT SENSITIVITY FOR A 0.09-0.10 INCH (2.30-2.50 MM) NOTCH ON REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1004, CONTINUE AS FOLLOWS:
  1. CALIBRATE THE EQUIPMENT ON REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1004 AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  2. USE THE FASTENER HEAD OR WASHER AS A TEMPLATE TO DO A SCAN AROUND THE FASTENER.

2135220 S0000460430_V1

Protruding-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 12

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TRANSVERSE SCAN

PARALLEL SCAN

NOTES

- HOLD THE PROBE VERTICAL TO THE RADIUS
- THE CRACK SIZE THAT YOU WANT TO FIND AND THE SIZE OF THE PROBE SENSING DIAMETER WILL SET THE DISTANCE YOU NEED TO MOVE THE PROBE BETWEEN EACH SCAN.

2135221 S0000460432_V1

Radius Inspection
Figure 13

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- PUT A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE EDGE OF THE STRUCTURE.
- THE MINIMUM PROBE-TO-EDGE SPACING IS CONTROLLED BY THE PROBE COIL SENSING AREA.
- TO FIND THE MINIMUM PROBE-TO-EDGE DISTANCE:
  1. CALIBRATE THE EQUIPMENT ON REFERENCE STANDARD 1002 AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  2. PUT THE NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE NOTCHED EDGE OF REFERENCE STANDARD 1002.
  3. DO A SCAN ALONG THE STRAIGHTEDGE AND MONITOR THE SIGNAL.
  4. THE MINIMUM PROBE-TO-EDGE DISTANCE OCCURS WHEN THE SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION.

2135222 S0000460433_V1

Inspection Near an Edge
Figure 14

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO KEEP A CONSTANT DISTANCE, PUT A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE ON THE EDGE OF THE STRUCTURE THAT IS TO BE EXAMINED.
- THE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH TO FIND A CRACK IS CONTROLLED BY THE PROBE COIL SENSING AREA.
- TO FIND THE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH:
  1. CALIBRATE THE EQUIPMENT ON REFERENCE STANDARD 1002 AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  2. PUT THE NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE ALONG THE EDGE OF ONE OF THE NOTCHED PIECES OF REFERENCE STANDARD 1005. THE NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE KEEPS THE PROBE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE PIECE.
  3. DO A SCAN ALONG THE STRAIGHTEDGE AND MONITOR THE SIGNAL.
  4. THE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH IS IDENTIFIED WHEN THE SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION.

2135223 S0000460434_V1

Inspection On an Edge
Figure 15

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- THE SCREEN DISPLAY ABOVE SHOWS WHAT THE SIGNAL RESPONSES FROM THE NOTCH IN REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1002 AND A 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) DEEP CRACK SHOULD LOOK LIKE WITH A HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL SENSITIVITY RATIO OF 1:2.
- THE SCREEN DISPLAY SIGNAL RESPONSES ARE DONE WITH A 1 MHZ SHIELDED PENCIL PROBE. OTHER PROBES AND FREQUENCIES COULD GIVE DIFFERENT SIGNAL RESPONSES TO THE NOTCH AND CRACK.

1 BALANCE POINT

2 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) NOTCH RESPONSE FROM REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 1002.

3 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) FATIGUE CRACK RESPONSE

4 EDGE EFFECT RESPONSE

2135224 S0000460435_V1

Impedance Plane Display of a Notch and Crack Response
Figure 16

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

GENERAL SURFACE INSPECTION OF ALUMINUM WITH THE MAGNETO OPTIC IMAGER (MOI)

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 15, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 15. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. Use this procedure to find cracks on flat or convex aluminum structure with the use of the Turbo Magneto Optic Imager (MOI). This procedure can find cracks that are 0.10 inch (2.5 mm) long or more at 5/32 and 3/16 inch diameter countersunk rivet locations. Cracks to be found at larger countersunk rivet locations must extend 0.06 inch (1.5 mm) farther than the heads of the rivets.

NOTE: Only the Turbo MOI (Model 308TDF) is permitted for use with this procedure. The 308TDF is a new MOI instrument with more power than other MOI instruments.

B. This procedure will find cracks at fasteners with conductive (Alodine) and non-conductive (anodized) surface finishes.

3. Equipment

NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

A. Use a Magneto Optic Imaging System, Model 308TDF, which is made by QUEST Integrated, with the equipment components that follow:

(1) Power supply control unit

(2) Video monitor or heads-up display set

(3) Video recorder

(4) Imager head

(5) Five-inch (125 mm) wide tape (protective surface)

NOTE: The video recorder is necessary only to record the inspection results.

B. Reference Standard

(1) Use reference standard NDT1091. See Figure 1 for a drawing of the reference standard.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Identify the inspection location.

B. Make an estimate of the total thickness of paint or other nonconductive layers. Remove the nonconductive layers if the total thickness is more than 0.015 inch (0.4 mm).

NOTE: The use of a digital eddy current thickness measurement instrument is recommended to examine the thickness of the nonconductive layers in the inspection area. Use the instructions of the instrument to do the thickness measurement.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

5. **Instrument Calibration**

CAUTION: THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD HAS AN EFFECT ON THE IMAGER. WHEN YOU CHANGE THE POSITION OF THE IMAGER HEAD IT CAN BE NECESSARY TO ADJUST THE BIAS CONTROL. THUS YOU MUST DO THE CALIBRATION WITH THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN THE SAME POSITION AS THE INSPECTION SURFACE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU EXAMINE THE SKIN BELOW THE FUSELAGE, YOU MUST HOLD THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN AN OVERHEAD POSITION EQUIVALENT TO THE SKIN SURFACE.

ALSO, STEEL STRUCTURE NEAR THE INSPECTION AREA WILL HAVE AN EFFECT ON THE IMAGE QUALITY OF THE INSTRUMENT. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO ADJUST THE BIAS CONTROL TO IMPROVE THE IMAGE, CALIBRATE AGAIN WITH THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN THE SAME LOCATION AND POSITION AS THE INSPECTION SURFACE. SEE THE CALIBRATION INSTRUCTIONS.

A. Connect the different components of the instrument. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

B. Supply power to the instrument control unit and monitor the instrument display.

C. Set the excitation mode to "rotate".

D. Adjust the instrument frequency to 20 kHz.

E. This procedure has two calibrations. The low power calibration is for most rivets. The high power calibration is for Alodined rivets that cause very weak signals. If you find weak signals on your airplane with the low power calibration, make a mark at those rivets and examine them with the high power calibration.

F. Low power calibration:

(1) Set the excitation level to "low".

(2) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at Position A, above the flat-bottomed hole. See Figure 2, View A.

(3) Adjust the MOI bias control with the buttons on the imager handle until you see the flat-bottomed hole show as a dark image against a bright background. You will see the complete circular outline of the flat-bottomed hole. See Figure 2, View B. If you can not see the circular outline, increase the excitation level of the instrument until a circular outline is visible as shown in Figure 2, View B.

NOTE: Do not adjust the bias control after this step. You will make more adjustments only when you are on the airplane.

(4) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at the anodized fastener without a notch. See Position C in Figure 3, View A.

(5) Look at the display. You will see a symmetrical circular indication with a light area in the center. The display in Figure 3, View B, is a typical display for anodized fasteners, or Alodined fasteners with a loose fit.

(6) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at the notched anodized fastener. See Position D in Figure 3, View C.

(7) Make a note of the display. You will again see an indication at the fastener location, but it will not be symmetrical. A bulge on one side shows a crack on that side of the fastener. The display in Figure 3, View D, is a typical display for anodized fasteners, or Alodined fasteners with a loose fit, with a crack at the fastener hole.

(8) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at the Alodined fastener without a notch. See Position E in Figure 4, View A.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(9) Look at the display. You will see an indication at the fastener location, but it can look weak or non-symmetrical. See Figure 4, View B, low power calibration examples.

(10) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at the notched Alodined fastener on the reference standard. See Position F in Figure 5, View A.

(11) Make a note of the display. You will see an indication at the fastener location, but it can look weak or not symmetrical. See Figure 5, View B, low power calibration examples. It is possible that you can identify the bulge on one side that shows the EDM notch, but crack indications on the airplane can be weaker. For weak rivet indications on the airplane use the high power calibration.

(12) Hold the reference standard against the imager head and move them until they are in an overhead position. Monitor the change in the display while you do this. The change in the display is caused by the earth's magnetic field.

(13) Go to Paragraph 5.H. to do the final calibration on the airplane.

G. High power calibration:

(1) Set the excitation level to "high".

(2) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at Position A, above the flat-bottomed hole. See Figure 2, View A.

(3) Adjust the MOI bias control with the buttons on the imager handle until you see the flat-bottomed hole show as a dark image against a bright background. You will see the complete circular outline of the flat-bottomed hole. See Figure 2, View C. The image will be stronger than the image you saw with the low power calibration setting.

(4) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at Position B, above the flat-bottomed hole. See Figure 2, View D.

(5) Adjust the MOI bias control with the buttons on the imager handle until you see the flat-bottomed hole show as a dark image against a bright background. You will see the complete circular outline of the flat-bottomed hole. See Figure 2, View E.

NOTE: Do not adjust the bias control after this step. You will make more adjustments only when you are on the airplane.

(6) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at the Alodined fastener without a notch. See Position E in Figure 4, View A.

(7) Look at the display. You will see an indication at the fastener location. The indication can look weak or not symmetrical but it will look circular. See Figure 4, View B, high power calibration examples. These displays are typical for Alodined fasteners with a tight fit.

(8) Put the MOI imager head on the reference standard at the notched Alodined fastener. See Position F in Figure 5, View A.

(9) Look at the display from the Alodined fastener with the EDM notch. The fastener can look weak or not symmetrical, but it will look circular with a bulge or darker area on one side. See Figure 5, View B, high power calibration examples. These displays are typical for Alodined fasteners with a tight fit, with a crack at the fastener hole.

(10) Hold the reference standard against the imager head and move them until they are in an overhead position. Monitor the change in the display while you do this. The change in the display is caused by the earth's magnetic field.

H. Do the final calibration on the airplane (mandatory for the low power calibration and the high power calibration) as follows:

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) Set up the instrument and reference standard on the airplane, in the applicable inspection area.

(2) Put the reference standard on the inspection surface, in the same position as the surface that you will examine (for example: flat, vertical, or overhead).

(3) Put the MOI imager head against the surface of the reference standard, with the center of the imager on the flat-bottomed hole at calibration position A (low power calibration, see Figure 2, View A) or calibration position B (high power calibration, see Figure 2, View D).

(4) Adjust the MOI bias control again to get the best image quality on the flat-bottomed hole when the reference standard is in the same position as the surface to be examined. Adjust the bias control until the image looks the same as it did when you calibrated on a bench.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Calibrate as specified in Paragraph 5., low power calibration.

B. Make a scan along the fastener row with the center of the imager accurately positioned above each fastener head. During the inspection:

(1) Monitor the MOI viewer for:

(a) Signals at a fastener where it is not possible to see the circular outline of the fastener. See Figure 4, View B, low power calibration examples.

(b) Signals at a fastener where there is a bulge in the circular outline of the fastener. See Figure 3, View D, and Figure 5, View B, high power calibration examples.

(c) Signals that occur between two fastener locations. See Figure 6. Make a mark at all these locations.

(2) Do not do a scan faster than 1 inch (25 mm) for each second. The scan rate must be slow to identify cracks.

(3) If the display changes, do the calibration again as specified in Paragraph 5.H. with the reference standard adjacent to the inspection area. The image quality can change while you move down the airplane because of the magnetic properties of the building or equipment near the inspection area.

(4) Look for fastener locations in the inspection area that can not be examined with MOI and must be examined with a different NDT procedure. The conditions that follow prevent inspection with MOI:

(a) Magnetic steel fasteners in the inspection area. MOI inspection is possible if the magnetic fasteners are removed.

(b) Protruding head fasteners in the inspection area.

(c) Doublers, repairs, or other structure that interfere with the inspection.

(d) Fairing support frames or other structure that does not let you put the center of the MOI imager on the inspection area.

(e) A concave surface in the inspection area.

(f) Surface corrosion in the inspection area. Remove surface corrosion to do the inspection.

(5) Temperature effects can have an important effect on the performance of the MOI. They can cause the image quality (contrast) to decrease. Monitor these conditions during the inspection:

(a) Imager head temperature build-up. During use, the imager head becomes warm. A good procedure is to turn the imager head off when it is not in use.

(b) High air temperature. High imager head temperatures become more of a problem when the air temperature is 90°F (32°C) or higher. If the air temperatures are too high, do the inspection when the air temperature is lower.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(c) High airplane skin temperature. Do not do the inspection if sunlight makes the surface of the airplane too hot.

(6) Calibrate as specified in Paragraph 5.G., high power calibration, and examine all of the areas where you made a mark as specified in Paragraph 6.B.(1).

(7) Areas that cause signals like the EDM notch signals in the reference standard, and areas that cause unusual signals, must be examined some more. Refer to Paragraph 7.

7. Inspection Results

A. The signals that follow are indications of cracks:

(1) Signals at a fastener location that are not symmetrical, or signals where there is a bulge in the circular outline of the fastener. See Figure 3, View D, and Figure 5, View B, high power calibration examples.

(2) Signals that occur between two fastener locations. See Figure 6.

B. The signals that follow must be examined with an alternative inspection procedure:

(1) A signal where it is not possible to see the circular outline of the fastener even at high power settings. See Figure 4, View B, low power calibration examples to see these types of signals.

(2) An unusual signal such as a solid circular signal or a signal that is larger than the usual signal from the fastener.

C. Do a check of all areas that give crack indications and unusual signals. Use a high frequency pencil probe with a circle template. Make sure that your pencil probe calibration will find the EDM notch on the NDT1091 MOI reference standard before you check the MOI indications. You can use these procedures to do the check on the MOI indications:

(1) Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 4 or Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 23

(2) Part 6, 53-30-05, Procedure 2 or 3 in the 737 NDT Manual

(3) Part 6, 53-30-02 in the 747 NDT Manual

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2135365 S0000460438_V1

Reference Standard NDT1091
Figure 1 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

UPPER-1 SHEET THICKNESS	LOWER-2 SHEET THICKNESS	EDM NOTCH LENGTH	UPPER (ANODIZED) 4 RIVET ROW	LOWER (ALODINED) 5 RIVET ROW
0.040 (1.00)	0.125 (3.17)	0.100 (2.50)	***5D6 (See Table 2)	BACR15GF5D6

REFERENCE STANDARD DATA
TABLE 1

RIVET CODE	ALLFAST FASTENING SYSTEMS INC. PART NUMBER	SIERRA PACIFIC SUPPLY CO. PART NUMBER
***5D6	AF1049U1D5C6	NAS1097D5-6D

FASTENER DATA
TABLE 2

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY):

INCHES	MILLIMETERS
X.XXX = ±0.005	X.XX = ±0.10
X.XX = ±0.025	X.X = ±0.5
X.X = ±0.050	X = ±1

- SURFACE ROUGHNESS: 125 Ra OR BETTER
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 ALUMINUM; CLAD OR BARE (SEE TABLE 1 FOR THICKNESS)

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER NDT1091

2 BOND 4 RUBBER FEET TO THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS SHOWN.

3 EDM NOTCH ALONG FASTENER CENTERLINE (2 LOCATIONS)
MAXIMUM WIDTH: 0.007 (0.17)
DEPTH: THROUGH-THICKNESS AS SHOWN IN VIEW A
NOTCH LENGTHS: 0.100 (2.54)

4 INSTALL ANODIZED RIVETS AS SPECIFIED IN PART 1, 51-01-04

5 INSTALL ALODINED RIVETS AS SPECIFIED BELOW:

- SOLVENT CLEAN EACH RIVET AND RIVET HOLE BEFORE INSTALLATION
- COUNTERSINK DEPTH:
  0.033 (0.84) FOR 5/32 RIVETS +0.000/-0.002 (+0.00/-0.05)
- MINIMUM BUTTON DIAMETER:
  0.230 (5.8) FOR 5/32 RIVETS
- ALL OTHER INSTALLATION DATA AS SPECIFIED IN PART 1, 51-01-04

6 FLAT BOTTOMED HOLE
DEPTH "D" = 0.025 (0.64)

7 FLAT BOTTOMED HOLE
DEPTH "D" = 0.020 (0.50)

2135367 S0000460440_V1

Reference Standard NDT1091
Figure 1 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION A
VIEW A

CALIBRATION POSITION B
VIEW D

IMAGER DISPLAY WHEN THE MOI IMAGER HEAD IS AT POSITION A, LOW POWER CALIBRATION
VIEW B

IMAGER DISPLAY WHEN THE MOI IMAGER HEAD IS AT POSITION A, HIGH POWER CALIBRATION
VIEW C

IMAGER DISPLAY WHEN THE MOI IMAGER HEAD IS AT POSITION B, HIGH POWER CALIBRATION
VIEW E

2135369 S0000460441_V1

Calibration Positions on Reference Standard NDT1091
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION C
VIEW A

IMAGER DISPLAY WHEN THE MOI IMAGER
HEAD IS AT POSITION C
VIEW B

CALIBRATION POSITION D
VIEW C

IMAGER DISPLAY WHEN THE MOI IMAGER
HEAD IS AT POSITION D
VIEW D

2135370 S0000460442_V1

Calibration Positions on Reference Standard NDT1091
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION E
VIEW A

LOW POWER CALIBRATION HIGH POWER CALIBRATION
EXAMPLE A

LOW POWER CALIBRATION HIGH POWER CALIBRATION
EXAMPLE B

LOW POWER CALIBRATION HIGH POWER CALIBRATION
VIEW C

POSSIBLE IMAGER DISPLAYS WHEN THE MOI IMAGER
HEAD IS AT POSITION E
DETAIL B

NOTES:

- THE SIGNALS FROM ALODINED FASTENERS WILL CHANGE IF THE INSTALLATION FIT OF THE FASTENERS CHANGES.
- VIEW B SHOWS EXAMPLE ALODINED FASTENER SIGNALS. THE ALODINED FASTENERS IN YOUR REFERENCE STANDARD MUST CAUSE SIGNALS TO OCCUR THAT LOOK ALMOST THE SAME.

2135371 S0000460443_V1

Calibration Positions on Reference Standard NDT1091
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION F
VIEW A

LOW POWER CALIBRATION HIGH POWER CALIBRATION
EXAMPLE A

LOW POWER CALIBRATION HIGH POWER CALIBRATION
EXAMPLE B

POSSIBLE IMAGER DISPLAYS WHEN THE MOI IMAGER
HEAD IS AT POSITION F
VIEW B

NOTES:

- THE SIGNALS FROM ALODINED FASTENERS WILL CHANGE IF THE INSTALLATION FIT OF THE FASTENERS CHANGES.
- VIEW B SHOWS EXAMPLE ALODINED FASTENER SIGNALS. THE ALODINED FASTENERS IN YOUR REFERENCE STANDARD MUST CAUSE SIGNALS TO OCCUR THAT LOOK ALMOST THE SAME.

2135373 S0000460445_V1

Calibration Positions on Reference Standard NDT1091
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

POSITION ABOVE A LONG CRACK
VIEW A

POSSIBLE DISPLAY FROM A LONG CRACK
VIEW B

2135375 S0000460446_V1

Signal Display of a Crack that is Between Fastener Locations
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

ALUMINUM PART FASTENER HOLE INSPECTION (ROTARY SCANNER)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 16, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 16. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. To do an eddy current inspection of open fastener holes in aluminum parts with the use of a rotary scanner. The minimum material thickness that can be examined during this procedure is 0.020 inch (0.50 mm).

3. **Equipment**

   NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the manufacturers of the equipment.

   A. All eddy current instruments with a rotary scanner that can satisfy the calibration instructions of this procedure can be used.

      (1) Instrument - An eddy current instrument that can operate in the dynamic mode (time related display) with a rotary scanner is necessary. The instrument must be able to operate between 300 kHz and 500 kHz. These instruments were used to prepare this procedure:

         NOTE: Alternate instruments can be used if they can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

         (a) AV100SE - Hocking, Ltd.

         (b) Defectoscop D2.831 - Forster

         (c) Elotest B1 - Rohman

         (d) NDT-19 - Nortec

         (e) Phasec 1.1 - Hocking, Ltd.

      (2) Rotary Scanner - To do this procedure, a rotary scanner is necessary. The rotary scanner is used to automatically turn the probe connected to it. The rate at which the probe is turned is a function of the eddy current instrument. The rate of probe movement through a fastener hole is controlled by the operator.

   B. Probes - Refer to Figure 1 and Figure 2 for examples of probe configurations for use with the rotary scanner. Probes that can be expanded for a close fit in the fastener hole are recommended. To do this procedure, the instrument and probe must be able to get the necessary lift-off and sensitivity results. Fastener hole probes must have these properties:

      (1) Probes must be able to operate at a frequency range between 300 kHz and 500 kHz.

      (2) The probes must have a differential-bridge coil or a differential-reflection coil.

      (3) The probes must be able to operate with a minimum 5:1 signal-to-noise ratio on the reference standard and a minimum 3:1 signal-to-noise ratio on the part to be examined. Refer to Paragraph 5.K.

         NOTE: To get a better signal-to-noise ratio, you can add 0.003 inch (0.076 mm) thick tape to cover the probe coil area. Make sure that the tape is not conductive.

      (4) The probe diameter to use is determined by the diameter of the fastener hole to be examined.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(a) If you use a probe that cannot be expanded, make sure the difference between the hole diameter and the probe outer diameter is not more than 0.010 inch (0.25 mm).

(b) Probes that can be expanded must be set so that there is a light interference fit when the probe is put into the fastener hole.

NOTE: If the probe fit is too tight, the probe will wear quickly.

(5) These probes were used to prepare this procedure:

NOTE: Alternate probes can be used if they can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

(a) 0.125 inch (3.18 mm), Part Number BPD-8; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(b) 0.187 inch (4.75 mm), Part Number BPD-12; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(c) 0.187 inch (4.75 mm) to 0.25 inch (6.35 mm) adjustable probe; Part number BXEM 12/16; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(d) HRX.XXX.xxx (Adjustable); Techna NDT

C. Reference Standards - Fastener hole reference standards must have EDM notches. See Figure 3 for the correct notch size. A reference standard for each hole size to be examined is necessary unless expandable probes are used. Reference standards can be different than those specified in Figure 3 if the hole sizes, EDM notch locations, and EDM notch sizes agree with the conditions specified in Figure 3. Reference standards made as specified in Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 1 or Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 11 are acceptable.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Identify the inspection location(s) and the size of the fastener holes to be examined.

B. Clean loose dirt and sealant from inside the fastener hole.

C. Visually look into all holes to be eddy current examined for surface conditions that can cause rejectable noise signals during the inspection. Borescopes, endoscopes or other optical aids can be used to help the visual inspection. Look for these conditions:

(1) Burrs

(2) Galling

(3) Corrosion

(4) Out-of-round holes

NOTE: If a clean-up ream is necessary to remove one or more of these conditions, a 125 RHR or better surface finish is necessary. Get local engineering approval to do a clean-up ream.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Connect the rotary scanner to the instrument.

B. Make sure the instrument is on and let it warm up. Refer to the manufacturer's instruction manual.

C. Get the applicable reference standard and probe.

D. Connect the probe to the rotary scanner.

E. Set the instrument's frequency between 300 and 500 kHz.

F. If possible, set the speed above 1000 RPM. Rotary scanner speeds less than 1000 RPM are not recommended because it is easy to miss a small defect at the lower speeds.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

G. Set the instrument in the impedance plane mode (X/Y). Make sure the rotary scanner is on and put the probe into the reference standard hole. Make sure the probe coil is away from the EDM notch.

H. Balance the instrument. Refer to the instrument's instruction manual. Use the instrument's vertical position control to put the signal at approximately the center of the screen.

NOTE: If your instrument does not have a balance function, ignore this step and go to Paragraph 5.I.

I. Put the probe on the surface of the reference standard. With the phase control, turn the signal to the horizontal position. Refer to Figure 4.

J. Change the instrument display to the timebase mode. To do this, turn the sweep function on. Refer to the instrument's instruction manual.

K. If the instrument filters are set automatically when the rotary scanner is connected, go to Paragraph 5.L. If the instrument filters are not set automatically when the rotary scanner is connected, it will be necessary to set the filters manually. Use the steps that follow to adjust the filters:

(1) High Pass Filters (HP) - Increase the filter to maximum or until the reference notch signal is decreased by 50%. This will decrease low frequency noise signals.

(2) Low Pass Filters (LP) - Decrease to the lowest adjustment possible that does not cause the signal height to decrease.

(3) Band Pass (BP) - If available, it is an alternative to the high pass and low pass filters. Adjust to get the best signal-to-noise ratio. A minimum signal to noise ratio of 5:1 is necessary.

NOTE: If the speed of the rotary scanner is changed, the filters will need to be adjusted. The maximum high pass filter adjustment must not be higher than the low pass filter adjustment.

L. Put the probe in the hole of the reference standard. Calibrate the probe on the 0.030 inch (0.76 mm) length notch unless told to calibrate on the 0.020 inch (0.51 mm) length notch by Engineering or the Maintenance document.

M. Adjust the instrument gain (vertical) to get a 40 to 60 percent full screen height signal from the 0.020 inch or the 0.030 inch reference notch. Refer to Figure 5. A minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 5:1 is necessary. Refer to Figure 6. Adjust the instrument gain and filter controls to get the necessary signal-to-noise ratio. Refer to Paragraph 5.K. for information on how to adjust the filters. Refer to the note in Paragraph 3.B.(3) for more information on how to decrease the signal-to-noise ratio.

NOTE: The reference standard has the usual 0.030 inch (0.76 mm) notch but also includes a 0.020 inch (0.51 mm) notch. If your instrument can satisfactorily find the 0.020 inch (0.51 mm) notch, an instrument calibration with this notch permits a more sensitive evaluation.

N. Find the maximum speed that the probe can be put into a fastener hole. To do this, follow these steps:

(1) Move the probe through the reference standard used to set the screen calibration. Refer to Paragraph 5.L.

(2) Monitor the response level of the reference standard notch.

(3) Increase the speed the probe is moved through the reference standard until the signal drops to 90% of the calibration level. This is the maximum speed that the probe can be moved through a fastener hole.

NOTE: The use of an audible or visual alarm is recommended. Set the alarm to operate at 50 percent of the reference standard notch signal.

O. The location of a crack or notch signal on the timebase line is directly related to the location of the crack or notch in the fastener hole. Refer to Figure 7.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

6. **Inspection Procedure**

A. Prepare for inspection. Refer to Paragraph 4.

B. Do the instrument calibration. Refer to Paragraph 5.

NOTE: If the equipment or the instrument controls are changed after an instrument calibration, you must calibrate again.

C. Examine all necessary fastener holes. To do this, make sure the rotary scanner unit is on and move the probe smoothly through the length of each fastener hole. Do not do a scan faster than the scan rate found in Paragraph 5.N. Do an instrument calibration check regularly and after all fastener holes have been examined. If the sensitivity has decreased since the last calibration, all fastener holes examined since the last calibration, must be examined again.

NOTE: An approved light oil or grease put on the probe coil area will decrease probe wear.

D. Do Paragraph 6.A. thru Paragraph 6.C. for each size fastener hole to be examined.

E. Make a record of all fastener hole locations where a crack signal occurs. Also make a record of those fastener holes where it is necessary to do a cleanup ream before a satisfactory inspection can be made. Refer to Paragraph 4.

F. Do a minimum 0.016 inch (0.41 mm) cleanup ream on those fastener holes recorded in Paragraph 6.E. where a cleanup ream is necessary.

NOTE: Get local engineering approval to do a cleanup ream.

G. Make an inspection again of all fastener holes where a ream was necessary.

7. **Inspection Results**

A. Fastener holes with no crack signals are acceptable. An eddy current crack signal will look almost the same as the reference standard notch signal. Noise signals have a wider shape than crack signals and can make it hard to see crack signals. If the signal-to-noise ratio between the reference standard's notch signal and the inspection surface noise level is less than 3:1, refer to Paragraph 4.C.

B. Fastener holes with crack signals that are 100% or more of the reference standard's notch signal must be rejected.

C. To remove a crack, oversize the hole a minimum of 0.016 inch (0.40 mm) and do an eddy current inspection again. If the crack was removed by the first oversize ream, go to Paragraph 7.D. If the crack was not removed after the first oversize ream, continue to oversize and do an eddy current inspection of the hole until the crack is completely removed.

NOTE: 1. Get local engineering approval for all holes that need to be oversized or reamed.

NOTE: 2. Monitor and make a record of the depth and the position of the crack. When you examine the hole again, look carefully at this location. New indications that occur at other locations can be caused when the hole is oversized and can be ignored.

NOTE: 3. If a larger probe is necessary to examine an oversize hole, you must calibrate again before you do the examination.

D. When a crack has been removed and cannot be found by the eddy current inspection, it is necessary to do one more ream as an "insurance cut". If the 0.020 inch (0.51 mm) reference standard notch was used for the instrument calibration, a 0.047 inch (1.19 mm) oversize ream is recommended. If the 0.030 inch (0.08 mm) reference standard notch was used for the instrument calibration, a 0.063 inch (1.59 mm) oversize ream is recommended. This "insurance cut" is done to make sure that a crack too small to find by the eddy current inspection is fully removed.

NOTE: Get local engineering approval before you do an insurance cut.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

E. A fastener hole with an eddy current signal that looks almost the same as a crack signal and is between 50% and 100% of the reference standard notch signal must be examined some more. Examine by:

(1) Do a visual inspection of the fastener hole. Look for surface conditions that can cause an eddy current crack signal. Refer to Paragraph 4.C. If a surface condition is seen at the same depth and in the same position of the eddy current signal, the fastener hole can be accepted. If no surface conditions are seen that could be the cause of the eddy current signal, reject the hole and go to Paragraph 7.C.

NOTE: Get local engineering approval to accept the hole with the surface condition that caused the eddy current indication.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- THE USUAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. DIFFERENT PROBE MANUFACTURERS MAKE PROBES THAT ARE SYMMETRICALLY DIFFERENT OR HAVE DIFFERENT END CONNECTOR FITTINGS

1 PROBES MUST HAVE A DIFFERENTIAL-BRIDGE COIL OR A DIFFERENTIAL-REFLECTION COIL

2 0.020-0.030 (0.50-0.76) EXPANSION SLOT. THE SLOT MUST PERMIT THE PROBE TO BE EXPANDED UP TO 0.063 (1.60)

3 THE PROBE DIAMETER MUST FIT THE INSPECTION HOLE. USUAL PROBE DIAMETERS ARE:
0.187 (4.75)
0.250 (6.35)
0.312 (7.92)
0.375 (9.53)
0.437 (11.1)
0.500 (12.7)

4 THE PROBE IS ADJUSTABLE FOR THE DIAMETER RANGE SPECIFIED ON THE PROBE BODY. THE USUAL NDT ENGINEERING PROBES THAT WILL DO AN INSPECTION OF HOLE DIAMETERS FROM 0.188-0.875 (4.75-22.2) ARE:

BXU-12/16	0.187-0.250	(4.75-6.35)
BXU-16/20	0.250-0.312	(6.35-7.92)
BXU-20/24	0.312-0.375	(7.92-9.53)
BXU-24/28	0.375-0.437	(9.53-11.1)
BXU-28/32	0.437-0.500	(11.1-12.7)
BXU-32/40	0.500-0.625	(12.7-15.8)
BXU-40/48	0.625-0.750	(15.8-19.1)
BXU-48/56	0.750-0.875	(19.1-22.2)

2135407 S0000460449_V1

Example of Expandable and Adjustable Fastener Hole Probes
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

VIEW A

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- THE USUAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. DIFFERENT PROBE MANUFACTURERS MAKE PROBES THAT ARE SYMMETRICALLY DIFFERENT OR HAVE DIFFERENT END CONNECTOR FITTINGS
- USE PROBES SO THAT THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE HOLE DIAMETER AND THE PROBE OUTER DIAMETER IS NOT GREATER THAN 0.010 INCH (0.25 MM)

1 PROBES MUST HAVE A DIFFERENTIAL-BRIDGE COIL OR A DIFFERENTIAL-REFLECTION COIL

2 THE PROBE HEAD DIAMETER MUST FIT THE INSPECTION HOLE. DIFFERENT PROBE SIZES ARE AVAILABLE IN 0.031 INCH (0.79 MM) INCREMENTS

2135410 S0000460450_V1

Example of a Fastener Hole Probe that is Not Adjustable
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTCH NUMBER	A	B	C
	WIDTH	LENGTH	DEPTH
1	0.005 (0.13)	0.030 (0.76)	0.030 (0.76)
2	0.005 (0.13)	0.020 (0.51)	0.020 (0.51)
TOLERANCE	+0.002 (0.05) -0.002 (0.05)	+0.002 (0.05) -0.002 (0.05)	+0.002 (0.05) -0.002 (0.05)

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- TOLERANCE ON ALL DIMENSIONS ±0.050 (1.27) UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY.
- MATERIAL: ALL ALUMINUM ALLOYS THAT HAVE A CONDUCTIVITY BETWEEN 28 AND 36% IACS (INTERNATIONAL ANNEALED COPPER STANDARD) SUCH AS 2024-T3 OR -T4, 7075-T6, 7079-T6.
- REFERENCE STANDARDS MADE AS SPECIFIED IN PART 6, 51-00-00, PROCEDURE 1 OR PROCEDURE 11 ARE ACCEPTABLE.

1 FINISH REAM THE HOLE TO 63 RA. DO NOT DEBURR.

2 ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINE (EDM) NOTCH. REFER TO THE GIVEN DIMENSIONS.

3 WHEN PROBES THAT ARE NOT ADJUSTABLE ARE USED, THE HOLE DIAMETER OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD MUST EQUAL THE FASTENER HOLE TO BE EXAMINED.

4 REFERENCE STANDARD HOLE DIAMETERS FOR ADJUSTABLE PROBES:

REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER	HOLE DIAMETER
NDT1016	0.188 (4.76)
NDT1017	0.250 (6.35)
NDT1018	0.313 (7.94)
NDT1019	0.375 (9.53)
NDT1020	0.438 (11.11)
NDT1021	0.500 (12.7)
NDT1084 6	X.XXX (XX.XX)

TOLERANCE ON ALL HOLES: ±0.005 (±0.13)

OTHER HOLE DIAMETERS CAN ALSO BE USED IF NECESSARY. USE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER NDT1084 AND MAKE SURE TO IDENTIFY THE HOLE DIAMETER AS SPECIFIED IN FLAGNOTE 5.

5 IDENTIFY THE HOLE DIAMETER AND THE REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD (THE LOCATION FOR THESE IDENTIFICATION MARKS IS OPTIONAL).

6 IF THE HOLE DIAMETER IS FROM 1.750 (44.45) TO 2.250 (57.10), MAKE THE OUTER DIAMETER 3.0 (76).

2135412 S0000460451_V1

Reference Standard
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

- WITH THE ROTARY SCANNER ON, AND THE PROBE AGAINST THE SIDE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD, USE THE PHASE CONTROL TO TURN THE LIFT-OFF SIGNAL TO THE HORIZONTAL POSITION

2135413 S0000460452_V1

Phase Adjustment
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

1. THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE SIGNAL ALONG THE TIMEBASE LINE IS RELATED TO THE LOCATION OF THE NOTCH OR CRACK IN THE FASTENER HOLE. SEE FIGURE 7

2. WHEN THE SCREEN IS DIVIDED INTO EIGHT PIECES, EACH PIECE EQUALS 12.5% OF FULL SCREEN HEIGHT

2135415 S0000460453_V1

Instrument Calibration
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

1 WHEN THE SCREEN IS DIVIDED INTO EIGHT PIECES, EACH PIECE EQUALS 12.5% OF FULL SCREEN HEIGHT

2135417 S0000460454_V1

Use of Signal Filters to Get 5:1 Signal-To-Noise Ratio
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTCH LOCATION FOR SIGNAL A [1]

NOTCH LOCATION FOR SIGNAL B [1]

NOTCH LOCATION FOR SIGNAL C [1]

NOTE

[1] THE SIGNAL LOCATION ON THE TIMEBASE LINE WILL BE DIFFERENT WITH DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS. USE A REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH TO COMPARE THE SIGNAL LOCATION ON THE TIMEBASE LINE TO THE CRACK LOCATION IN THE TEST PIECE

2135420 S0000460455_V1

Crack Location
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

OPEN HOLE INSPECTION OF TITANIUM AND OTHER LOW CONDUCTIVITY MATERIALS

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 17, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 17. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. This procedure does an eddy current inspection of open fastener holes in titanium parts with the use of a rotary scanner. The minimum material thickness that can be examined during this procedure is 0.020 inch (0.50 mm).

   B. This procedure will find fatigue cracks as small as 0.030 inch. Instrument calibration is done on a 0.050 inch reference corner notch which has been found to give signals equivalent to a 0.030 inch fatigue crack in titanium.

   C. This procedure will also find cracks in other low conductivity materials such as non-magnetic corrosion resistant steels and inconel.

3. **Equipment**

   NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data on equipment manufacturers.

   A. All eddy current instruments with a rotary scanner that can be calibrated as specified in this procedure can be used.

      (1) Instrument - An eddy current instrument that can operate in the dynamic mode (time related display) with a rotary scanner is necessary to do this procedure. The instrument must operate between 1 MHz and 2 MHz. These instruments were used to prepare this procedure:

         NOTE: Alternate instruments can be used if they can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

         (a) Phasec 1.1 - Hocking/Krautkramer

         (b) Defectoscope D2.831 - Institute Dr. Forster

         (c) Elotest B1 - Rohmann GmbH

         (d) NDT-19 - Nortec/Staveley Inc.

         (e) AV100SE - Hocking/Krautkramer

      (2) Rotary Scanner - To do this procedure, a rotary scanner is necessary. The rotary scanner is used to automatically turn the probe connected to it. The rate at which the probe is turned is controlled by the eddy current instrument. The rate of probe movement through a fastener hole is controlled by the operator.

   B. Probes - Refer to Figure 1 and Figure 2 for examples of probe configuration for use with the rotary scanner. Probes that can be expanded for a close fit in the fastener hole are recommended. To do this procedure, the instrument and probe must be able to get the necessary lift-off and sensitivity results. Fastener hole probes must have these properties:

      (1) Probes must operate in a frequency range between 1 MHz and 2 MHz.

      (2) The probes must have a differential-bridge coil or a differential-reflection coil.

      (3) The probes must operate with a minimum 5:1 signal-to-noise ratio on the reference standard and a minimum 3:1 signal-to-noise ratio on the part to be examined.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(4) Use a probe with a diameter that is correct for the size of the fastener hole to be examined:

(a) If you use a probe that cannot be expanded, make sure the difference between the hole diameter and the probe outer diameter is not more than 0.010 inch (0.25 mm).

(b) Probes that can be expanded must be set so that there is a light interference fit when the probe is put into the fastener hole.

NOTE: If the probe fit is too tight, the probe will not rotate freely and will wear quickly.

(5) These probes were used to prepare this procedure:

NOTE: Alternate probes can be used if they can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

(a) 0.125 inch (3.18 mm) diameter, BPD-10; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(b) 0.125 inch (3.18 mm) diameter, VMED101-.125; VM Products, Inc.

(c) 0.187 inch (4.75 mm) diameter, BPD-12; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(d) 0.187 inch (4.75 mm) diameter, VMED101-.187; VM Products, Inc.

(e) 0.187 inch (4.75 mm) - 0.250 inch (6.35 mm) diameter, adjustable probe; BXEM 12/16; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(f) HRX.XXX.xxx (Adjustable); Techna NDT

NOTE: These probes need an adapter for use with the NDT-19 rotary scanner. The probes have a four-pin Fischer connector.

C. Reference Standards - Fastener hole reference standards must have EDM notches. See Figure 3 for the correct notch size. A reference standard for each hole size to be examined is necessary unless expandable probes are used. Reference standards can be different than those specified in Figure 3 if the hole sizes, EDM notches, locations, and EDM notch sizes agree with the conditions specified in Figure 3.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Identify the inspection location(s) and the size of the fastener holes to be examined.

B. Clean loose dirt and sealant from inside the fastener hole.

C. Visually look in all holes to be eddy current examined for surface conditions that can cause rejectable noise signals during the inspection. Borescopes, endoscopes, or other optical aids can be used to help the visual inspection. Look for these conditions:

(1) Burrs

(2) Galling

(3) Out-of-round holes

NOTE: If a clean-up ream is necessary to remove one or more of these conditions, a 63 RHR or better surface finish is necessary. Get local Engineering approval to do a clean-up ream.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Connect the rotary scanner to the instrument.

B. Make sure the instrument is on and let it warm-up. Refer to the instruments instruction manual.

C. Get the applicable reference standard and probe.

D. Connect the probe to the rotary scanner.

E. Set the instrument's frequency to between 1 MHz and 2 MHz.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

F. If possible, set the speed above 1000 RPM. Rotary scanner speeds less than 1000 RPM are not recommended because it is not as easy to find a short defect at the lower speed.

G. Set the instrument in the impedance plane mode (X/Y). Make sure the rotary scanner is on and put the probe into the reference standard hole. Make sure the probe coil is away from the EDM notch.

H. Balance the instrument. Refer to the instrument's instruction manual. Use the instrument's vertical and horizontal position controls to put the signal at approximately the center of the screen.

NOTE: If your instrument does not have a balance function, ignore this step and go to Paragraph 5.I.

I. Put the probe on the surface of the reference standard. With the phase control, adjust the lift-off signal to the horizontal position. Refer to Figure 4.

J. Change the instrument display to the timesweep mode. To do this, make sure the sweep function is on. Refer to the instrument's instruction manual.

K. If the instrument filters are set automatically when the rotary scanner is connected, go to Paragraph 5.L. If the instrument filters are not set automatically when the rotary scanner is connected, it will be necessary to set the filters manually. Use the steps that follow to adjust the filters:

(1) High Pass Filters (HP) - Increase the filter to maximum or until the reference notch signal is decreased by 50 percent. This will decrease low frequency noise signals.

(2) Low Pass Filters (LP) - Decrease to the lowest adjustment possible that does not cause the reference notch signal height to decrease.

(3) Band Pass (BP) - If available, it is an alternative to the high pass and low pass filters. Adjust to get the best signal-to-noise ratio. A minimum signal to noise ratio of 5:1 is necessary.

NOTE: If the speed of the rotary scanner as changed, the filters will need to be adjusted. The maximum high pass filter adjustment must not be higher than the low pass filter adjustment.

L. Put the probe in the hole of the reference standard.

M. Adjust the instrument gain (vertical) to get a 40 to 60 percent full screen height signal. Refer to Figure 5. A minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 5:1 is necessary. Refer to Figure 6. Adjust the instrument gain and filter controls to get the necessary signal-to-noise ratio. Refer to Paragraph 5.K. for data on how to adjust the filters.

NOTE: To get a better signal-to-noise ratio, you can add 0.003 inch (0.076 mm) thick plastic tape to the probe coil area.

N. Find the maximum speed that the probe can be moved through a fastener hole. To do this, follow these steps.

(1) Move the probe through the reference standard used to set the screen calibration. Refer to Paragraph 5.L.

(2) Monitor the response level of the instrument because of the reference standard notch.

(3) Increase the speed the probe is moved through the reference standard until the signal from the notch drops to 90 percent of the calibration level. This is the maximum speed that the probe can be moved through a fastener hole.

O. The use of an audible or visual alarm is recommended. Set the alarm to operate at a signal that is 50 percent of the reference standard notch signal.

P. The location of a crack or notch signal on the timebase line is directly related to the location of the crack or notch in the fastener hole. Refer to Figure 7.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

6. **Inspection Procedure**

A. Prepare for the inspection. Refer to Paragraph 4.

B. Do the instrument calibration. Refer to Paragraph 5.

NOTE: Do not change the control settings from those you get during calibration.

C. Examine all necessary fastener holes. To do this, make sure the rotary scanner unit is on and move the probe smoothly through the length of each fastener hole. Do not do a scan faster than the scan rate found in Paragraph 5.N. Do an instrument calibration check regularly and after all fastener holes have been examined. If the sensitivity has decreased since the last calibration, all the fastener holes examined since the last calibration must be examined again.

NOTE: If plastic tape is not used, an approved light oil or grease can be put on the probe coil area to help decrease probe wear.

D. Do Paragraph 6.A. thru Paragraph 6.C. for each size fastener hole to be examined.

E. Make a record of all fastener hole locations where a crack signal occurs. Also make a record of those fastener holes where it is necessary to do a clean-up ream before a satisfactory inspection can be made. Refer to Paragraph 4.

F. Do a minimum approved cleanup ream on those fastener holes recorded in Paragraph 6.E. where a cleanup ream is necessary.

NOTE: Get local Engineering approval to do a cleanup ream.

G. Make an inspection again of all fastener holes where a ream was necessary.

7. **Inspection Results**

A. Fastener holes with no crack signals are acceptable. An eddy current crack signal will look almost the same as the reference standard notch signal and will give at least the same amplitude. Tight cracks will produce increased crack to lift-off phase angles and as a result, a crack will give more vertical amplitude than an EDM notch of the same depth.

B. Noise signals can make it hard to see crack signals. If the signal-to-noise ratio between the reference standard's notch signal and the inspection surface noise level is less than 3:1, refer to Paragraph 4.C.

C. Fastener holes with crack signals that are 50 percent or more of the reference standard's notch signal must be rejected.

NOTE: If it is necessary to oversize a hole to remove a crack, you must get Engineering approval. Ask the Engineering group for the maximum amount of oversize allowed.

D. To remove a crack, oversize the hole to the minimum amount that has been approved by Engineering and do an eddy current inspection again. If the eddy current crack signal was not removed by the first oversize ream, continue to oversize the minimum approved, but do not exceed the maximum allowed by Engineering. Do an eddy current inspection after each oversize ream to see if the crack has been removed. If no eddy current crack signals are seen after the oversize ream, it is recommended to do another ream. This is called the "insurance cut". This "insurance cut" is done to make sure that a crack too small to find by the eddy current inspection is fully removed.

E. A fastener hole with an eddy current signal that looks almost the same as a crack but is less than 50 percent of the reference standard notch signal must be examined in more detail. Examine by:

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) Doing a visual inspection of the fastener hole. Look for surface conditions that can cause an eddy current crack signal. Refer to Paragraph 4.C. If a surface condition is seen in the same location as the eddy current signal on the screen display (refer to Figure 7) the fastener hole can be accepted. If no surface conditions are seen that could be the cause of the eddy current signal, go to Paragraph 7.E.(2).

(2) Ream the fastener hole the minimum amount approved and do an eddy current inspection again. If no eddy current crack signals are seen after a ream, do an "insurance cut". If the eddy current signal was not removed after the hole was oversized, report this to your local Engineering group.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- THE USUAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. DIFFERENT PROBE MANUFACTURERS MAKE PROBES THAT ARE SYMMETRICALLY DIFFERENT OR HAVE DIFFERENT END CONNECTOR FITTINGS

1 PROBES MUST HAVE A DIFFERENTIAL-BRIDGE COIL OR A DIFFERENTIAL-REFLECTION COIL

2 0.020-0.030 (0.50-0.76) EXPANSION SLOT. THE SLOT MUST PERMIT THE PROBE TO BE EXPANDED UP TO 0.063 (1.60)

3 THE PROBE DIAMETER MUST FIT THE INSPECTION HOLE. USUAL PROBE DIAMETERS ARE:
0.187 (4.75)
0.250 (6.35)
0.312 (7.92)
0.375 (9.53)
0.437 (11.1)
0.500 (12.7)

4 THE PROBE IS ADJUSTABLE FOR THE DIAMETER RANGE SPECIFIED ON THE PROBE BODY. THE USUAL NDT ENGINEERING PROBES THAT WILL DO AN INSPECTION OF HOLE DIAMETERS FROM 0.188-0.875 (4.75-22.2) ARE:
BXU-12/16 0.187-0.250 (4.75-6.35)
BXU-16/20 0.250-0.312 (6.35-7.92)
BXU-20/24 0.312-0.375 (7.92-9.53)
BXU-24/28 0.375-0.437 (9.53-11.1)
BXU-28/32 0.437-0.500 (11.1-12.7)
BXU-32/40 0.500-0.625 (12.7-15.8)
BXU-40/48 0.625-0.750 (15.8-19.1)
BXU-48/56 0.750-0.875 (19.1-22.2)

2135436 S0000460457_V1

Example of Expandable and Adjustable Fastener Hole Probes
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

VIEW A

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- THE USUAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. DIFFERENT PROBE MANUFACTURERS MAKE PROBES THAT ARE SYMMETRICALLY DIFFERENT OR HAVE DIFFERENT END CONNECTOR FITTINGS
- USE PROBES SO THAT THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE HOLE DIAMETER AND THE PROBE OUTER DIAMETER IS NOT GREATER THAN 0.010 INCH (0.25)

1 PROBES MUST HAVE A DIFFERENTIAL-BRIDGE COIL OR A DIFFERENTIAL-REFLECTION COIL

2 THE PROBE HEAD DIAMETER MUST FIT THE INSPECTION HOLE. DIFFERENT PROBE SIZES ARE AVAILABLE TO ORDER

2135441 S0000460460_V1

Example of a Fastener Hole Probe that is Not Adjustable
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

A–A

B–B

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCE ON ALL DIMENSIONS IS ±0.050 (1.27) OR AS NOTED
- MATERIAL: 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY

1 FINISH REAM THE HOLE TO 63 RA. DO NOT DEBURR

2 ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINE (EDM) NOTCH. REFER TO THE GIVEN DIMENSIONS

3 WHEN PROBES THAT ARE NOT ADJUSTABLE ARE USED, THE HOLE DIAMETER OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD MUST EQUAL THE FASTENER HOLE TO BE EXAMINED

4 USE THIS REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER FOR OTHER HOLE DIAMETERS. USE X.XXX TO IDENTIFY THE HOLE DIAMETER. USE OF REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1027-X.XXX IS EQUIVALENT.

5 IF THE HOLE DIAMETER IS FROM 1.750 (44.45) TO 2.250 (57.10), MAKE THE OUTER DIAMETER 3.0 (76)

6 REFERENCE STANDARD HOLE DIAMETERS FOR ADJUSTABLE PROBES:

REFERENCE STANDARD

PART NUMBER	HOLE DIAMETER
NDT1022	0.188 (4.76)
NDT1023	0.250 (6.35)
NDT1024	0.313 (7.94)
NDT1025	0.375 (9.53)
NDT1026	0.438 (11.11)
NDT1027	0.500 (12.70)
NDT1089-X.XXX 4	X.XXX (XX.XX) 5

TOLERANCE ON ALL HOLES: ±0.005 (±0.13)

OTHER HOLE DIAMETERS CAN BE USED IF NECESSARY. USE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER NDT1089 AND MAKE SURE TO IDENTIFY THE HOLE DIAMETER AS SPECIFIED IN FLAGNOTE 7.

7 IDENTIFY THE HOLE DIAMETER AND THE REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD (THE LOCATION FOR THESE IDENTIFICATION MARKS IS OPTIONAL).

2135442 S0000460462_V3

Reference Standard
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

- WITH THE ROTARY SCANNER ON, AND THE PROBE AGAINST THE SIDE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD, USE THE PHASE CONTROL TO TURN THE LIFT-OFF SIGNAL TO THE HORIZONTAL POSITION

2135443 S0000460463_V1

Phase Adjustment
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

1. THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE SIGNAL ALONG THE TIMEBASE LINE IS RELATED TO THE LOCATION OF THE NOTCH OR CRACK IN THE FASTENER HOLE. SEE DETAIL VII

2. WHEN THE SCREEN IS DIVIDED INTO EIGHT PIECES, EACH PIECE EQUALS 12.5% OF FULL SCREEN HEIGHT

2135445 S0000460464_V1

Instrument Calibration
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

1 WHEN THE SCREEN IS DIVIDED INTO EIGHT PIECES, EACH PIECE EQUALS 12.5% OF FULL SCREEN HEIGHT

2135447 S0000460465_V1

Use of Signal Filters to Get 5:1 Signal-To-Noise Ratio
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTCH LOCATION FOR SIGNAL A [1]

NOTCH LOCATION FOR SIGNAL B [1]

NOTCH LOCATION FOR SIGNAL C [1]

NOTE

[1] THE SIGNAL LOCATION ON THE TIMEBASE LINE WILL BE DIFFERENT WITH DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS. USE A REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH TO COMPARE THE SIGNAL LOCATION ON THE TIMEBASE LINE TO THE CRACK LOCATION IN THE TEST PIECE

2135449 S0000460466_V1

Crack Location
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

INSPECTION OF FLAT-BOTTOM HOLES IN ALUMINUM

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 18, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 18. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. This procedure is used to examine holes in aluminum materials that are open from one side only (flat-bottom holes) for cracks. The minimum material thickness that can be examined with this procedure is 0.020 inch (0.5 mm).

   B. This procedure must be used with one of the procedures for open fastener holes identified below:

      (1) For the inspection of an aluminum fastener hole with a rotary scanner, refer to Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 16.

      (2) For the inspection of an aluminum fastener hole with an impedance plane display, refer to Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 11.

      (3) For the inspection of an aluminum fastener hole with a meter display, refer to Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 1.

3. **Equipment**

   NOTE: Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

   A. Instrument

      (1) Refer to the applicable procedure identified in Paragraph 2.B. for the necessary equipment specifications.

   B. Probes

      (1) Probes that can operate as specified in this procedure and the applicable inspection procedure identified in Paragraph 2.B. can be used to do this procedure.

      (2) It is important that the probe coil be as near as possible to the end of the probe (see Figure 1).

      (3) The probe must be unshielded.

      (4) A probe specified by one of the procedures identified in Paragraph 2.B. can be changed, if necessary, so it can be used to examine a flat-bottom hole. This is done by the removal of material at the probe end until you have a 5 to 1 signal-to-noise ratio when you put the probe in the reference standard that is specified in this procedure.

      (5) The probes that follow are satisfactory to use to do this procedure.

         (a) Rotary scanner probe; BUB-1/4, Tyvin Inc.

         (b) Rotary scanner probe; SPO 5376, Nortec/Staveley

         (c) Hand-held probe; NEC 1015, NDT Engineering Corp.

         (d) Hand-held probe; H.250-100 KHZ, Uniwest

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

C. Reference Standards - Reference standard details can be found in the applicable procedure referred to in Paragraph 2.B. The reference standards specified in these referenced procedures are for open holes. To give the reference standard a configuration equivalent to a flat-bottom hole, place an aluminum plate on the same face of the reference standard as the 0.030 inch (0.75 mm) corner notch (see Figure 2).

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Follow the instructions specified in the applicable procedure identified in Paragraph 2.B. to prepare for this inspection.

B. Make sure the hole is clean and has no rough surfaces.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Calibrate the equipment as specified in the instructions of the applicable procedure identified in Paragraph 2.B. Use the 0.030 inch (0.75 mm) corner notch of the reference standard during calibration. Figure 2 shows the reference standard configuration that is necessary to do the calibration for a flat-bottom hole.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Examine the flat-bottom hole as specified in the "Inspection Procedure" instructions of the applicable procedure identified in Paragraph 2.B.

7. Inspection Results

A. Refer to the "Inspection Result" instructions of the applicable procedure identified in Paragraph 2.B. to help make an analysis of the inspection results you get when you do this procedure.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

EDDY CURRENT PROBE FOR THE INSPECTION OF HOLES
WITH ACCESS FROM ONLY ONE SIDE
(FLAT BOTTOM HOLES)

2135465 S0000460468_V1

Eddy Current Probe for the Inspection of Holes with Access from Only One Side (Flat-Bottom Holes)
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2135467 S0000460469_V1

Use of an Aluminum Back Plate with the Reference Standard for Calibration
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

OPEN HOLE INSPECTION IN STEEL WITH A ROTARY SCANNER

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 19, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 19. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. Use this procedure to do an inspection for cracks that are on the inside surface of holes in magnetic steel parts.

   B. This procedure uses an instrument with an impedance plane display and a rotary scanner.

   C. The thickness of the material must be 0.020 inch (0.51 mm) or more.

   D. Refer to Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 17 to do an inspection for cracks in non-magnetic steel parts.

3. **Equipment**

   A. General

      (1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

      (2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

   B. Instrument

      (1) Use an eddy current instrument that:

         (a) Has an impedance plane display and a rotary scanner.

         (b) Operates at a frequency range of 200 kHz to 1 MHz.

      (2) The instruments specified below were used to prepare this procedure.

         NOTE: Alternate instruments can be used if they can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

         (a) Phasec 1.1; Hocking/Krautkramer

         (b) Defectoscop 2.831; Foerster Instruments, Inc.

         (c) Elotest B1; Rohman GmbH

         (d) NDT-19e; Nortec/Staveley Inc.

   C. Probes

      (1) Use a probe that:

         (a) Operates at a frequency range of 200 kHz to 1 MHz.

         (b) Has a differential-bridge coil or a differential reflection coil.

         (c) Operates with a minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 5:1 on the reference standard and a minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 3:1 on the part to be examined.

         (d) Use a probe with a diameter that is correct for the diameter of the hole to be examined (see Figure 1 and Figure 2 for examples of different probe designs):

            1) If you use a probe that cannot be expanded, make sure the difference between the hole diameter and the probe outer diameter is not more than 0.010 inch (0.25 mm).

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2) Probes that can be expanded must be set so that there is a light interference fit when the probe is put into the hole.

NOTE: If the probe fit is too tight, the probe will not turn freely and will wear quickly.

(2) The probes specified below were used to prepare this procedure.

NOTE: Alternate probes can be used if they can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

(a) VMED101-.125; VM Products, Inc.

(b) BPD-12; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(c) BXEM-12/16; Olympus (was NDT Engineering)

(d) HRX.XXX.xxx (Adjustable); Techna NDT

D. Reference Standards

(1) See Figure 3 for data about reference standards NDT1040, NDT1041, NDT1042, NDT1043, NDT1044, and/or NDT1045.

(2) Reference standards can be different than those specified in Figure 3. The material, hole dimension, EDM notch location and EDM notch dimensions must agree with the conditions specified in Figure 3.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Get access to the inspection areas.

B. Remove loose paint, dirt, and sealant from the surface of the inspection area.

C. Look in all the holes to be examined for surface conditions that can cause noise signals to occur during the inspection. Look for these conditions:

(1) a rough edge (burr)

(2) metal smears and/or rough surface (galling)

(3) grooves caused by a tool or fastener (gouge)

(4) hole out-of-round

D. Do a cleanup ream, if necessary, to remove one or more of the conditions specified in Paragraph 4.C. The surface roughness for a cleanup ream must be 63 microinches Ra or better.

NOTE: Get local engineering approval to do a cleanup ream.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the frequency between 200 kHz to 1 MHz.

B. If it is possible, set the speed of the rotary scanner to approximately 1000 RPM or more. Small cracks may not be found if the scanner speed is below 1000 RPM.

C. Set the display to the X/Y mode (impedance plane mode).

D. Balance the instrument.

E. Set the balance point in the center of the screen display as shown in Figure 4.

F. Start the rotary scanner.

G. Put the probe on the surface of the reference standard as shown in Figure 4.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

H. Adjust the instrument phase control to set the lift-off signal to the horizontal position as shown in Figure 4.

I. Set the instrument to the time-base mode, or start the sweep function.

J. Put the probe in the hole and get a maximum signal from the EDM notch. Make sure the probe fits in the hole as specified in Paragraph 3.C.(1)(d).

K. Adjust the gain to get a 40 to 60 percent full screen height signal as shown in Figure 5.

L. If necessary, adjust the instrument gain and filter controls to get a minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 5:1 (see Figure 6). You can get better signal-to-noise ratio if you add a piece of 0.003 inch (0.08 mm) thick plastic tape to the probe coil area. If necessary, set the filters as follows:

(1) Instruments with a high pass filter:

(a) Set the filter to its lowest value.

(b) Increase the filter value to get the best signal-to-noise ratio. Do not let the notch signal decrease more than 50 percent of the signal height set in Paragraph 5.K.

(2) Instruments with a low pass filter:

(a) Set the filter to its highest value.

(b) Decrease the filter value to get a stable dot or until the signal from the notch in the reference standard starts to decrease. Do not decrease the filter value below the value of the high pass filter.

(3) For instruments that have only one filter control or that have a bandpass filter:

(a) Adjust the filter to get the best signal-to-noise ratio.

NOTE: Refer to the instrument operation manual for more filter adjustment instructions, if necessary.

M. Find the maximum speed that the probe can be moved through the hole. To do this, follow these steps:

(1) Move the probe through the reference standard used to set the screen calibration.

(2) Monitor the signal height on the screen display from the reference standard notch.

(3) Increase the speed the probe is moved through the reference standard hole until the signal from the notch drops to approximately 90 percent of the calibration level. This is the maximum speed that the probe can be moved through the hole to be examined.

N. The use of an audible or visual alarm is recommended. Set the alarm to operate when a signal is 50 percent of the reference standard notch signal.

O. Monitor the location of the notch signal on the screen display to the location of the notch in the reference standard. See Figure 7.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Prepare for the inspection as specified in Paragraph 4.

B. Start the rotary scanner.

C. Slowly move the probe through the hole to be examined. Do not move the probe faster than the maximum speed that was found in Paragraph 5.M. Do the steps that follow while you examine the hole:

NOTE: If plastic tape is not used, use an approved light oil, silicon spray, or grease on the probe when possible to decrease probe wear. If plastic tape is used after the initial calibration, do a calibration again.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) Make a mark at the locations that cause crack signals.

(2) If you get a crack signal, examine the locations for the conditions specified in Paragraph 4.C.

(3) If the hole has a condition specified in Paragraph 4.C., do a minimum approved cleanup ream and examine the hole again.

NOTE: Get local engineering approval to do a cleanup ream.

(4) Do a calibration test regularly as follows if a large quantity of holes are to be examined:

NOTE: Do not make adjustments to the instrument gain or filters.

(a) Put the probe in the hole of the reference standard to get a signal from the notch.

(b) Compare the signal you got from the notch during calibration with the signal you get now.

(c) If the signal from the notch in the reference standard has decreased 10 percent or more, do a calibration and examine all holes since the last calibration again.

D. Do a calibration test as specified in Paragraph 6.C.(4) at the end of the examination to compare the signal height from the EDM notch to that set in Paragraph 5.K.

NOTE: Do not make adjustments to the instrument gain or filters.

(1) If the signal from the notch in the reference standard has decreased 10 percent or more, do a calibration and examine all holes since the last calibration again.

7. Inspection Results

A. Fastener holes with no crack signals are acceptable. An eddy current crack signal will look almost the same as the reference standard notch signal. Noise signals have a wider shape than crack signals and can make it hard to see crack signals. If the signal-to-noise ratio between the reference standard notch signal and the inspection surface noise level is less than 3:1, refer to Paragraph 4.C.

NOTE: Cadmium plating is frequently used on steel parts. If the plating is broken in some locations, a crack signal can occur. The removal of the plating in that area will be necessary to get a satisfactory inspection.

B. Fastener holes with crack signals that are 100% or more of the reference standard notch signal must be rejected.

C. To remove a crack, oversize the hole a minimum 0.016 inch (0.40 mm) and do an eddy current inspection again. If the crack was removed by the first oversize ream, go to Paragraph 7.D. If the crack was not removed after the first oversize ream, continue to oversize and do an eddy current inspection of the hole until the crack is completely removed.

NOTE: (1) Get local engineering approval for all holes that need to be oversized.

(2) Monitor and make a record of the depth of the position of the crack. When you examine the hole again, look carefully at this location. New indications that occur at other locations can be caused when the hole is oversized and can be ignored.

(3) If a larger probe is necessary to examine an oversize hole, you must calibrate again before you do the examination.

D. When a crack has been removed and cannot be found by the eddy current inspection, it is necessary to do one more ream as an "insurance cut". A 0.063-inch (1.59 mm) oversize ream is recommended. This "insurance cut" is done to make sure that a crack too small to find by the eddy current inspection is fully removed.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

E. A fastener hole with an eddy current signal that looks almost the same as a crack signal and is between 50% and 100% of the reference standard notch signal must be examined some more. Examine by:

(1) Do a visual inspection of the fastener hole. Look for surface conditions that can cause an eddy current crack signal. Refer to Paragraph 4.C. If a surface condition is seen at the same depth and in the same position of the eddy current signal, the fastener hole can be accepted. If no surface conditions are seen that could be the cause of the eddy current signal, reject the hole and go to Paragraph 7.C.

NOTE: Get local engineering approval to accept the hole with the surface condition that caused the eddy current indication.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- THE USUAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. DIFFERENT PROBE MANUFACTURERS MAKE PROBES THAT ARE SYMMETRICALLY DIFFERENT OR HAVE DIFFERENT END CONNECTOR FITTINGS

1 PROBES MUST HAVE A DIFFERENTIAL-BRIDGE COIL OR A DIFFERENTIAL-REFLECTION COIL

2 0.020-0.030 (0.50-0.76) EXPANSION SLOT. THE SLOT MUST PERMIT THE PROBE TO BE EXPANDED UP TO 0.063 (1.60)

3 THE PROBE DIAMETER MUST FIT THE INSPECTION HOLE. USUAL PROBE DIAMETERS ARE:
0.187 (4.75)
0.250 (6.35)
0.312 (7.92)
0.375 (9.53)
0.437 (11.1)
0.500 (12.7)

4 THE PROBE IS ADJUSTABLE FOR THE DIAMETER RANGE SPECIFIED ON THE PROBE BODY. THE USUAL NDT ENGINEERING PROBES THAT WILL DO AN INSPECTION OF HOLE DIAMETERS FROM 0.188-0.875 (4.75-22.2) ARE:
BXU-12/16 0.187-0.250 (4.75-6.35)
BXU-16/20 0.250-0.312 (6.35-7.92)
BXU-20/24 0.312-0.375 (7.92-9.53)
BXU-24/28 0.375-0.437 (9.53-11.1)
BXU-28/32 0.437-0.500 (11.1-12.7)
BXU-32/40 0.500-0.625 (12.7-15.8)
BXU-40/48 0.625-0.750 (15.8-19.1)
BXU-48/56 0.750-0.875 (19.1-22.2)

2135469 S0000460471_V1

Example of Expandable and Adjustable Fastener Hole Probes
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- THE USUAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. DIFFERENT PROBE MANUFACTURERS MAKE PROBES THAT ARE SYMMETRICALLY DIFFERENT OR HAVE DIFFERENT END CONNECTOR FITTINGS
- USE PROBES SO THAT THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE HOLE DIAMETER AND THE PROBE OUTER DIAMETER IS NOT GREATER THAN 0.010 (0.25)

1 PROBES MUST HAVE A DIFFERENTIAL-BRIDGE COIL OR A DIFFERENTIAL-REFLECTION COIL

2 THE PROBE HEAD DIAMETER MUST FIT THE INSPECTION HOLE. DIFFERENT PROBE SIZES ARE AVAILABLE TO ORDER.

2135472 S0000460472_V1

Example of a Fastener Hole Probe that is Not Adjustable
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCE ON ALL DIMENSIONS IS ±0.050 (1.27) UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY
- MATERIAL: LOW ALLOY STEEL SUCH AS 4330, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M (HEAT TREAT IS OPTIONAL)

1 REAM THE HOLE TO A 63 R_a SURFACE ROUGHNESS (OR BETTER). DO NOT DEBURR

2 ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINE (EDM) NOTCH. REFER TO THE GIVEN DIMENSIONS

3 WHEN PROBES THAT ARE NOT ADJUSTABLE ARE USED, THE HOLE DIAMETER OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD MUST EQUAL THE FASTENER HOLE TO BE EXAMINED

4 REFERENCE STANDARD HOLE DIAMETERS FOR ADJUSTABLE PROBES:

REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER	HOLE DIAMETER
NDT1040	0.188 (4.76)
NDT1041	0.250 (6.35)
NDT1042	0.313 (7.94)
NDT1043	0.375 (9.53)
NDT1044	0.438 (11.11)
NDT1045	0.500 (12.7)
NDT1083 6	X.XXX (XX.XX)

TOLERANCE ON ALL HOLES: ±0.005 (±0.13)

OTHER HOLE DIAMETERS CAN BE USED. USE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER NDT1083 AND MAKE SURE TO IDENTIFY THE HOLE DIAMETER AS SPECIFIED IN FLAGNOTE 5.

5 IDENTIFY THE HOLE DIAMETER AND THE REFERENCE STANDARD PART NUMBER ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD. (THE LOCATION FOR THESE IDENTIFICATION MARKS IS OPTIONAL)

6 IF THE HOLE DIAMETER IS FROM 1.750 (44.45) TO 2.250 (57.10), MAKE THE OUTER DIAMETER 3.0 (76).

2135474 S0000460473_V1

Reference Standard
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE

- WITH THE ROTARY SCANNER ON, AND THE PROBE AGAINST THE SIDE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD, USE THE PHASE CONTROL TO TURN THE LIFT-OFF SIGNAL TO THE HORIZONTAL POSITION

2135476 S0000460475_V1

Phase Adjustment
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

1 THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE SIGNAL ALONG THE TIMEBASE LINE IS RELATED TO THE LOCATION OF THE NOTCH OR CRACK IN THE FASTENER HOLE. SEE FIGURE 7

2 WHEN THE SCREEN IS DIVIDED INTO EIGHT PIECES, EACH PIECE EQUALS 12.5% OF FULL SCREEN HEIGHT

2135477 S0000460476_V1

Instrument Calibration
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

1 WHEN THE SCREEN IS DIVIDED INTO EIGHT PIECES, EACH PIECE EQUALS 12.5% OF FULL SCREEN HEIGHT

2135478 S0000460477_V1

Use of Signal Filters to Get 5:1 Signal-To-Noise Ratio
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

1 THE SIGNAL LOCATION ON THE TIMEBASE LINE WILL BE DIFFERENT WITH DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS. USE A REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH TO COMPARE THE SIGNAL LOCATION ON THE TIMEBASE LINE TO THE CRACK LOCATION IN THE TEST PIECE

2135480 S0000460478_V1

Crack Location
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENT FOR ALUMINUM

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 20, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 20. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. Use this procedure to measure the electrical conductivity of aluminum material.

B. This procedure is for aluminum material that:

(1) Is bare (unclad).

(2) Has a thickness at least 2.66 times the standard depth of penetration for the conductivity instrument and probe used.

NOTE: Figure 1 identifies how to calculate the standard depth of penetration. Figure 2 identifies the minimum thickness a material must be before you can do a conductivity test on it at frequencies of 60 kHz, 100 kHz, and 250 kHz.

(3) Does not have a convex surface radius of curvature less than 3 inches (76 mm) or a concave surface radius of curvature less than 10 inches (254 mm).

(4) Has a surface roughness of 150 Ra or better.

(5) Does not have a nonconductive finish that is thicker than the maximum permitted lift-off for the instrument to be used. See Paragraph 5.E. to see how to find the maximum permitted lift-off.

NOTE: If you want to measure the conductivity of aluminum material that does not meet the requirements of Paragraph 2.B., refer to Boeing Process Specification BAC 5946, or ask Boeing.

NOTE: If you want to measure the conductivity of aluminum material to see if it is heat damaged, refer to Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 3, "Investigation of Fire Damage on Aircraft Structure".

3. Equipment

A. General

(1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated as specified in Paragraph 5.

(2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00 for data about the equipment manufacturers.

B. Instrument

(1) Use an eddy current instrument that:

(a) Has a metered or digital display.

(b) Gives conductivity values directly in percent International Annealed Copper Standard (IACS), or in MegaSiemens per Meter (MS/m).

(c) Operates at a frequency between 50 kHz and 300 kHz.

(d) Can clearly identify conductivity changes of 0.5 percent IACS (0.3 MS/m) in the applicable conductivity range.

(e) Can measure the conductivity of the applicable reference standards with a precision of plus or minus 0.5 percent IACS (0.3 MS/m) better.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(f) Gives a conductivity change that is no more than 0.2 percent IACS (0.11 MS/m) for a lift-off distance of 0.003 inch (0.08 mm) between the test probe and the reference standard. The reference standard must be in the applicable conductivity range.

(g) Has identified minimum distances that the probe must be from part edges and adjacent structure to make sure that the conductivity measurements will be accurate within plus or minus 0.2 percent IACS (0.11 MS/m).

(h) Has identified limits for curvature to make sure that the conductivity measurements on rounded surfaces will be accurate within plus or minus 0.2 percent IACS (0.11 MS/m).

(2) The instruments specified below were used to prepare this procedure.

(a) Autosigma 2000; Hocking Krautkramer Branson.

(b) Sigmascope S; Fischer Instruments.

(c) Verimet M4900C; K. J. Law Engineers, Inc.

(d) Sigmatest 2.068; Institute Dr. Förster.

C. Probes

(1) Use a probe that:

(a) Is made specifically to be used with the instrument.

(b) Is flat on the surface that touches the test material.

(c) Is not sensitive to the small pressure differences that occur when it touches the test material.

(d) Is not sensitive to heat transfer from the hand to the probe and between the probe and the test material.

D. Reference Standards

(1) Use reference standards that:

(a) Are certified to a known standard, such as ASTM B193.

(b) Are sufficiently large to prevent edge effect. The surface area must be at least 1.2 inches (30.5 mm) by 1.2 inches (30.5 mm).

(c) Have a thickness at least 3.0 times the standard depth of penetration for the conductivity instrument and probe used.

NOTE: Figure 1 identifies how to calculate the standard depth of penetration. See Figure 3 for the minimum material thickness that can be used for conductivity standards to test material at 60 kHz, 100 kHz, and 250 kHz.

(d) Are accurate within plus or minus 0.35 percent IACS (0.2 MS/m) or better for conductivity values less than 50 percent IACS (29 MS/m) and plus or minus 0.70 percent IACS (0.4 MS/m) conductivity values more than or equal to 50 percent IACS (29 MS/m).

(2) A minimum of three reference standards must be used to do this procedure. The certified conductivity values of the reference standards must agree with the required conductivity range of the material to be examined. See Table 1 for the conductivity range of some aluminum alloys. Use reference standards with conductivity values such that:

(a) One reference standard is no more than 7 percent IACS (4 MS/m) above or below the required conductivity range.

(b) One reference standard is no more than 25 percent IACS (15 MS/m) below the required conductivity range.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(c) One reference standard is no more than 25 percent IACS (15 MS/m) above the required conductivity range.

(d) There is a minimum of 3 percent IACS (1.7 MS/m) between the three reference standard values.

(3) The reference standards specified in this procedure are available from Zetec, Inc.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Get access to the inspection area.

B. Remove loose paint, dirt and sealant from the surface of the part to be examined.

C. Make sure the material to be examined is approved for this procedure. See Paragraph 2.B. for the necessary conditions.

D. Make sure that the temperature in the area where the material will be examined is between 40 and 90°F (4.5 and 32.2°C) and will not change during the test. Do not do a test of the material in direct sunlight or in a cool airflow.

NOTE: Changes in material temperature will change the conductivity.

E. Identify the required conductivity range for the material to be examined. See Table 1 for the conductivity range of some aluminum alloys.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Use at least three reference standards. See Paragraph 3.D.(2) for the necessary conductivity values of the reference standards.

B. To decrease the risk of errors caused by temperature, put the instrument, probe, reference standards, and the material to be examined at the location where the inspection will be done.

C. Make sure that the instrument, probe, reference standards, and the material to be examined are at the same temperature (plus or minus 5°F (2°C)).

D. Calibrate the instrument as specified in the manufacturer's instructions. Make sure that the instrument can measure the (certified) conductivity of the conductivity reference standards within plus or minus 0.5 percent IACS (0.3 MS/m).

E. Identify the maximum permitted lift-off as follows:

(1) Measure the conductivity of the reference standard that is nearest in conductivity to the material to be examined.

(2) Put a 0.003 inch (0.08 mm) nonconductive shim on the surface of the reference standard and measure the conductivity again.

(3) Continue to add nonconductive shims and measure the conductivity until the conductivity measurement changes by more than plus or minus 0.3 percent IACS (0.17 MS/m).

(4) The thickness of the nonconductive layer used before the conductivity measurement changed by more than 0.3 percent IACS (0.17 MS/m) is the maximum permitted lift-off.

F. Identify the minimum distance the probe must be from edges, fasteners, ridges or other structure and the curvature limit that cause a conductivity measurement change of 0.2 percent IACS.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Calibrate the instrument as specified in Paragraph 5.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Set the probe on the inspection surface. Do not move the probe at an angle or move it along the inspection surface. Keep the probe at least the minimum distance from edges, fasteners, ridges, or other structure as identified in Paragraph 5.F.

C. Make conductivity measurements on the surface of the test material.

D. Do a check of the instrument calibration regularly during the inspection and at the end of the inspection. If the conductivity measurement on each reference standard is not within plus or minus 0.5 percent IACS (0.3 MS/m) of the conductivity measurement you got during calibration, do the calibration again. Then, examine all the test material that was examined since the last satisfactory instrument calibration.

7. Inspection Results

A. Compare the conductivity values measured in Paragraph 6. to the electrical conductivity range specified in Table 1 for the alloy and tempers identified.

B. If the measured conductivity values are not in the specified conductivity range, refer to the applicable document for what to do.

Table 1: Electrical Conductivity Ranges For Some Aluminum Alloys

ALLOY	TEMPER	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY RANGE, PERCENT IACS (MS/m)	
2014	0	48.5 - 51.0	(28.1 - 29.6)
	T3XX	31.5 - 35.0	(18.3 - 20.3)
	T4XXX	31.5 - 35.0	(18.3 - 20.3)
	T6XXX	35.0 - 40.0	(20.3 - 23.2)
2017	0	48.5 - 51.0	(28.1 - 29.6)
	T4XXX	31.5 - 35.0	(18.3 - 20.3)
2024	0	45.5 - 49.0	(26.4 - 28.4)
	T3XXX	28.5 - 32.0	(16.5 - 18.6)
	T4XXX	28.5 - 32.0	(16.5 - 18.6)
	T6X	36.0 - 40.0	(20.9 - 23.2)
	T8XXX	38.0 - 42.0	(22.0 - 24.4)
2219	0	44.0 - 49.0	(25.5 - 28.4)
	T3XXX	26.0 - 31.0	(15.1 - 18.0)
	T37	27.0 - 31.0	(15.7 - 18.0)
	T4X	28.0 - 32.0	(16.2 - 18.6)
	T6X	32.0 - 35.0	(18.6 - 20.3)
	T8XXX	31.0 - 35.0	(18.0 - 20.3)
	T87	31.0 - 35.0	(18.0 - 20.3)
6061	0	47.0 - 56.0	(27.3 - 32.5)
	T4XXX	36.0 - 45.5	(20.9 - 26.4)
	T42	36.0 - 45.5	(20.9 - 26.4)
7075	0	44.0 - 47.5	(25.5 - 27.5)
	T6XXX	30.0 - 35.0	(17.4 - 20.3)
	T73XX	38.0 - 42.5	(22.0 - 24.6)
	T76XX	38.0 - 42.0	(22.0 - 24.4)
7079	T6XX	30.0 - 33.5	(17.4 - 19.4)
7150	T651	34.0 - 39.5	(19.7 - 22.9)
	T6511	32.0 - 37.5	(18.6 - 21.8)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Table 1: Electrical Conductivity Ranges For Some Aluminum Alloys (Continued)

ALLOY	TEMPER	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY RANGE, PERCENT IACS (MS/m)	
7178	0	43.0 - 47.0	(24.9 - 27.3)
	T6XXX	29.5 - 33.0	(17.1 - 19.1)
	T76XXX	38.0 - 42.0	(22.0 - 24.4)

NOTE: For alloys not included above, refer to Boeing Process Specification BAC 5946, or ask Boeing for the electrical conductivity ranges.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Use one of the equations that follow to calculate the standard depth of penetration for aluminum alloys:

English: $\delta = 26 / \sqrt{f\sigma}$

where δ = the standard depth of penetration in inches

f = the instrument test frequency in hertz

σ = the electrical conductivity in percent International Annealed Copper Standard (IACS)

Metric: $\delta = 1.34 / \sqrt{f\sigma}$

where δ = the standard depth of penetration in millimeters

f = the instrument test frequency in hertz

σ = the electrical conductivity in MegaSiemens per meter (MS/m)

2135488 S0000460480_V1

Standard Depth of Penetration Equations
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CONDUCTIVITY % IACS (MS/m)		MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD, INCHES (MILLIMETERS)*							
		INSTRUMENT TEST FREQUENCY							
		60 kHz		100 kHz		250 kHz		500 kHz	
25.0	(14.5)	0.056	(1.43)	0.044	(1.11)	0.028	(0.70)	0.020	(0.50)
30.0	(17.4)	0.052	(1.31)	0.040	(1.01)	0.025	(0.64)	0.018	(0.45)
35.0	(20.3)	0.048	(1.21)	0.037	(0.94)	0.023	(0.59)	0.017	(0.42)
40.0	(23.2)	0.045	(1.13)	0.035	(0.88)	0.022	(0.56)	0.015	(0.39)
45.0	(26.1)	0.042	(1.07)	0.033	(0.83)	0.021	(0.52)	0.015	(0.37)
50.0	(29.0)	0.040	(1.01)	0.031	(0.79)	0.020	(0.50)	0.014	(0.35)
55.0	(31.9)	0.038	(0.97)	0.029	(0.75)	0.019	(0.47)	0.013	(0.33)
60.0	(34.8)	0.036	(0.93)	0.028	(0.72)	0.018	(0.45)	0.013	(0.32)

* The minimum thickness of a conductivity standard must be equal to 2.66 times the standard depth of penetration.

2135489 S0000460481_V1

Minimum Thickness of the Test Material
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CONDUCTIVITY % IACS (MS/m)		MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD, INCHES (MILLIMETERS)*							
		INSTRUMENT TEST FREQUENCY							
		60 kHz		100 kHz		250 kHz		500 kHz	
25.0	(14.5)	0.064	(1.62)	0.049	(1.25)	0.031	(0.79)	0.022	(0.56)
30.0	(17.4)	0.058	(1.48)	0.045	(1.14)	0.028	(0.72)	0.020	(0.51)
35.0	(20.3)	0.054	(1.37)	0.042	(1.06)	0.026	(0.67)	0.019	(0.47)
40.0	(23.2)	0.050	(1.28)	0.039	(0.99)	0.025	(0.63)	0.017	(0.44)
45.0	(26.1)	0.047	(1.21)	0.037	(0.93)	0.023	(0.59)	0.016	(0.42)
50.0	(29.0)	0.045	(1.14)	0.035	(0.89)	0.022	(0.56)	0.016	(0.40)
55.0	(31.9)	0.043	(1.09)	0.033	(0.84)	0.021	(0.53)	0.015	(0.38)
60.0	(34.8)	0.041	(1.04)	0.032	(0.81)	0.020	(0.51)	0.014	(0.36)

* The minimum thickness of a conductivity standard must be equal to 3.0 times the standard depth of penetration.

2135490 S0000460483_V1

Minimum Thickness of the Conductivity Standard
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

DUAL FREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT FOR SECOND LAYER CORROSION (IMPEDANCE PLANE DISPLAY)

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 21, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 21. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. Use this procedure to find corrosion on the faying surface of the second skin (second layer corrosion) on structures with two or more aluminum skin layers. This procedure can find material loss of 10% or more in the second skin layer.

B. The material thickness of the second layer must be between 0.032 inch (0.80 mm) and 0.125 inch (3.2 mm). The total thickness of all the skins must be between 0.064 inch (1.6 mm) and 0.25 inch (6.4 mm). The separation between skins (the gap) must be included as part of the total thickness of all the skins

C. The material must be aluminum clad 2024-T3/T4 or aluminum clad 7075-T6.

NOTE: Use this procedure only after you do the top layer corrosion inspection procedure (Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 5 or Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 12). See Figure 1 for a flow chart that shows how to use this procedure.

3. Equipment

A. General

(1) Use equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

(2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

B. Instrument:

(1) Use an eddy current instrument that:

(a) Has an impedance plane display.

(b) Operates at frequencies from 1 to 7 kHz.

(c) Operates in a dual frequency mode.

(2) The instruments specified below were used to prepare this procedure:

(a) NDT 19 (Dual Frequency); Staveley Instruments

(b) NDT 19e (Dual Frequency); Staveley Instruments

(c) MIZ-22; Zetec, Inc.

C. Probes

(1) Use an eddy current probe that:

(a) Operates at a frequency range shown in Table 1 and can make an inspection of the second skin.

(b) Has a flat surface.

(c) Has a small diameter.

(2) The probes specified below were used to prepare this procedure:

(a) SPO 565; Staveley Instruments

(b) SPO 5254; Staveley Instruments

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(c) SPO 5255; Staveley Instruments

(d) VM112; VM Products

(e) 927-8657; Zetec, Inc.

D. Reference Standard

(1) Make reference standard NDT1037 to the specifications shown in Detail II in Figure 2. Also, make a nonconductive shim to the specifications shown in Detail II in Figure 2.

NOTE: Reference Standard 127-XXX, specified in Table 1, is acceptable for use if the nonconductive shim specified in Detail II in Figure 2 is added.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Make sure that you know the operation of your dual frequency eddy current instrument.

B. Get access to the inspection areas.

C. Remove loose paint, dirt, sealant from the surface of the inspection area.

D. Make the inspection surfaces smooth if they are rough.

5. Instrument Calibration

NOTE: These instructions are for the Staveley NDT 19e and the Zetec MIZ-22 instruments. Use the applicable calibration instructions for your instrument. Other instruments with manual mixing and separate horizontal and vertical gain controls can use the NDT19e calibration instructions.

A. Calibrate the NDT 19e or equivalent dual frequency eddy current instrument, as follows:

(1) Preliminary Calibration

(a) Find the thickness of the outer skin of the airplane. Refer to the applicable service bulletin or skin drawings for the skin thickness if necessary.

NOTE: Some skins have more than one thickness.

(b) With the thickness of the outer skin, refer to Table 1 and identify the reference standard to use during calibration. During calibration, use the skin of the reference standard without machined spots as the upper skin layer and the spotfaced skin of the reference standard as the lower skin layer.

NOTE: If it is necessary to examine an area that has three layers of material (for example, two skins and a stringer), add a third layer of material to the bottom of the reference standard and do the calibration with the three layer reference standard. The thickness of the added (third) layer to the reference standard must be equal to the thickness of the third layer (for example, stringer) of the airplane.

(c) With the thickness of the outer skin, refer to Table 1 and identify the frequencies ("frequency 1" and "frequency 2") to use during calibration.

(2) "Frequency 1" Display Mode Calibration:

(a) Set the channel 1 frequency to "frequency 1" identified in Paragraph 5.A.(1)(c).

(b) Set the eddy current instrument controls to show the "frequency 1" display mode.

(c) Adjust the horizontal gain so that it is equal to the vertical gain.

(d) Put the probe on the reference standard at probe position 1 as shown in Figure 3. The reference standard layers in this area are their full thicknesses (no spotfaces) and the separation (gap) between the layers is the smallest.

(e) Balance the instrument.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(f) Use the vertical and horizontal position controls to move the balance point to the upper left part of the display as shown in Figure 3, View "A".

(g) Adjust the phase or rotation control so that the signal moves in a horizontal direction and to the right when you lift the probe off the reference standard. Figure 3, View "A", shows the correct location of the lift-off signal.

(h) Move the probe from position 1 to position 2 (see Figure 3) in the direction of the larger gap. The signal will move down the display. Adjust the "frequency 1" gain control so that the signal difference between probe position 1 and position 2 is 80% of the full screen height as shown in Figure 3, View "A".

(3) "Frequency 2" Display Mode Calibration:

(a) Set the channel 2 frequency to "frequency 2" identified in Paragraph 5.A.(1)(c).

(b) Set the eddy current instrument controls to show the "frequency 2" display mode.

(c) Do Paragraph 5.A.(2)(b) thru Paragraph 5.A.(2)(h) again but make all of the adjustments specified to the "frequency 2" controls.

(4) Frequency Subtraction Calibration:

(a) Set the eddy current instrument to show the frequency subtraction display mode (F1-F2).

(b) Put the probe on the reference standard at probe position 1, as shown in Figure 3.

(c) Balance the instrument.

(d) Use the horizontal and vertical position controls to move the balance point to the lower right part of the screen display as shown in Figure 3, View "B".

(e) Lift the probe off the reference standard. The lift-off signal must move in a horizontal direction to the left. If the lift-off signal moves to the right when you lift the probe off the reference standard:

1) Put the probe at probe position 1 as shown in Figure 3.

2) Decrease the "frequency 1" horizontal gain.

3) Monitor the lift-off signal.

4) Continue to decrease the "frequency 1" horizontal gain until the lift-off signal moves horizontally to the left.

NOTE: A small phase angle adjustment of one or two degrees can be necessary to make the lift-off signal move in a horizontal direction. Adjust the phase angle for "frequency 1" or "frequency 2" as necessary.

(f) Balance the instrument.

(g) Move the probe from position 1 to position 2 as shown in Figure 3 and monitor the signal on the display. This is the signal from the separation (gap) between the two skins of the reference standard and will be referred to as the "gap signal." If there is more than a 30% full screen width separation between the signals as probe position 1 and probe position 2, then:

1) Put the probe at position 1 as shown in Figure 3 and balance the instrument.

2) Move the probe to position 2 as shown in Figure 3.

3) Keep the probe at position 2 and decrease the "frequency 2" horizontal gain until the signal is within 30% of the balance point.

4) Do a check of the lift-off signal. If the lift-off signal is not horizontal and to the left, then decrease the "frequency 1" horizontal gain so the lift-off signal moves from right to left.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

5) Do Paragraph 5.A.(4)(g)1) thru Paragraph 5.A.(4)(g)4) again until the horizontal lift-off signal decreases to approximately 30% of full screen width.

(h) Make sure that the lift-off signal and the gap signal are nearly on top of each other. Figure 4 shows the correct signal locations.

1) If the gap signal is above the lift-off signal (see Figure 4), then increase the "frequency 1" vertical gain, with the probe at position 2 until you get the lift-off signal shown in Figure 4.

2) If the gap signal moves below the lift-off signal (see Figure 4), then decrease the "frequency 1" vertical gain with the probe at position 2 until you get the lift-off signal shown in Figure 4.

(i) Balance the instrument with the probe at probe position 1 as shown in Figure 3.

(j) Put a 0.003-inch (0.08 mm) nonconductive shim between the probe and the reference standard. The display shows the lift-off signal.

(k) If there is more than a 30% full screen width separation with and without the nonconductive shim then decrease the "frequency 1" horizontal gain and do Paragraph 5.A.(4)(i) and Paragraph 5.A.(4)(j) again.

(l) Remove the shim.

(m) Put the probe at probe position 1 as shown in Figure 3 and balance the instrument.

(n) Move the probe to probe position 3 (10% thickness decrease) as shown in Figure 3.

(o) The signal difference between probe position 1 and probe position 3 must be 20% of full screen height. See Figure 3. If the signal difference is not 20% of full screen height then:

1) Put the probe at position 2 as shown in Figure 3.

2) Increase the "frequency 2" vertical gain until the gap signal at position 2 moves up 4 divisions.

3) Increase the "frequency 1" vertical gain to bring the gap signal at position 2 back to 20% of the display height as shown in Figure 3, View "B".

4) Do Paragraph 5.A.(4)(m), Paragraph 5.A.(4)(n) and Paragraph 5.A.(4)(o) again until the signal at probe position 3 is approximately 20% of full screen height above the signal at probe position 1.

NOTE: If it is not possible to get a signal at 20% of full screen height for the 10% spotface, then use a different probe.

(p) Make a scan of all the spotfaces and monitor the signals. These are the calibration signals that can be used to indicate the approximate quantity of material lost to corrosion when you do the inspection.

B. Calibrate the Zetec MIZ-22 as follows:

(1) Preliminary Calibration

(a) Find the thickness of the outer skin of the airplane. Refer to the applicable service bulletin or skin drawings for the skin thickness if necessary.

NOTE: Some skins have more than one thickness.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(b) With the thickness of the outer skin, refer to Table 1 and identify the reference standard to use during calibration. During calibration, use the skin of the reference standard without machined spots as the upper skin layer and the spotfaced skin of the reference standard as the lower skin layer.

NOTE: If it is necessary to examine an area that has three layers of material (for example, two skins and a stringer), add a third layer of material to the bottom of the reference standard and do the calibration with the three layer reference standard. The thickness of the added (third) layer to the reference standard must be equal to the thickness of the third layer (for example, stringer) of the airplane.

(c) With the thickness of the outer skin, refer to Table 1 and identify the frequencies ("frequency 1" and "frequency 2") to use during calibration.

(d) Set "Display 1" to "frequency 1" identified in Paragraph 5.B.(1)(c).

(e) Set Display 2 to the off position.

(f) Put a nonconductive shim that has the same thickness as the paint on the part to be examined on top of the reference standard. The nonconductive shim must be within ±0.003 inch (0.08 mm) of the paint thickness.

(2) "Frequency 1" Display Mode Calibration:

(a) Use the "Frequency 1" in the "Display 1" mode on the eddy current instrument.

(b) Adjust the V/H controls on the instrument so the vertical and horizontal gains are the same.

(c) Put the probe on the full thickness area of the reference standard as shown in Figure 3, probe position 1.

(d) Balance the instrument.

(e) Use the horizontal and vertical position controls to move the balance point to the upper left part of the screen as shown in Figure 3, View "A".

(f) Adjust the phase control so the signal moves in a horizontal direction and to the right when you lift the probe off the reference standard. Figure 3, View "A", shows the correct position for the lift-off signal.

(g) Move the probe from position 1 to position 2 (see Figure 3) in the direction of the larger gap. The signal will go down the display. Adjust the "frequency 1" gain control so that the signal difference between probe position 1 and position 2 is 80% of the full screen height as shown in Figure 3, View "A".

(3) "Frequency 2" Display Mode Calibration:

(a) Set the "Display 1" to "frequency 2" found in Table 1.

(b) Do Paragraph 5.B.(2)(b) thru Paragraph 5.B.(2)(g), but make all of the adjustments specified to the "frequency 2" controls.

(4) Frequency Subtraction Calibration:

(a) Balance a probe at probe position 1 (see Figure 3) and move the probe to position 2.

(b) Keep the probe at position 2 (see Figure 3) until you push the hold button.

(c) If the gap signal is not recorded (the hold button pushed) within 10 seconds after you push the balance button, do Paragraph 5.B.(4)(a) and Paragraph 5.B.(4)(b) again.

(d) Push "Draw Buffer" on the screen menu to display the stored signal.

(e) Push "Data #" and "View" to adjust the display window until the complete gap signal is shown.

(f) Push "Mix Menu."

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

1) Make sure that "Mix 1" is shown on the display.
2) Push "Clear" and then "Suppress" on the display.
3) Leave the "Mix Menu" mode.
4) Push "hold" on the display.

(g) Put the mixed signal on the display.
1) Set "Display 1" to the mixed signal.
2) Put the probe at position 1 (see Figure 3) and balance the instrument.
3) Move the balance point to the lower right of the display as shown in Figure 3, View "B".
4) Move the probe on the reference standard from position 1 to position 2 (see Figure 3).
5) If the signal movement is more than half a division from the balance point, then do Paragraph 5.B.(2)(a) thru Paragraph 5.B.(4)(g) again.

(h) Adjust the lift-off signal with the phase rotation control so that it moves horizontally to the left.

(i) Put the probe at position 1 as shown in Figure 3 and balance the instrument.

(j) Move the probe to position 3.

(k) The signal difference between probe position 1 and probe position 3 should be 20% of full screen height. See Figure 3. If the signal difference is less than 20%:
1) Increase the mix channel gain.
2) Do Paragraph 5.B.(2)(a) thru Paragraph 5.B.(4)(h) again. Use a different probe if necessary.

(l) Make a scan of all the spotfaces and monitor the signals. These are the calibration signals that can be used to indicate the approximate quantity of material lost to corrosion when you do the inspection.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Calibrate the instrument with a reference standard that is the same thickness as the skin of the airplane. Paragraph 5. specifies how to calibrate the instrument.

NOTE: Add a third layer to the bottom of the reference standard to calibrate for an inspection area that has three skin or material layers.

B. Put the probe on an inspection area that has only two layers and no visual corrosion indications.

C. Balance the instrument as specified in the instrument's instructions.

D. Move the probe to an adjacent area where there is a single layer. Look for the position on the airplane where the signal begins to increase as the probe is moved toward the single layer. Use a nonconductive straightedge to keep the correct edge margin to make sure that you do not get an edge margin signal.

NOTE: When you do the inspection on tapered or machined skins, it is very important to know the correct skin thickness. See Table 1 for permitted calibration thickness limits.

E. Put the probe at the same location it was put in Paragraph 6.B.

F. Slowly move the probe into the area of possible corrosion and monitor the display.

G. If you get a signal, slowly move the probe around the possible defect area to try to decrease the signal. Compare this signal with signals from adjacent areas.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

7. **Inspection Results**

A. Refer to the applicable service bulletin or repair instructions for corrosion limits.

B. Do not use this procedure to find material loss less than 10%.

C. Differences in the conductivity of the material or the thickness between the reference standard and the airplane skin, intergranular corrosion, and paint will cause changes in the eddy current signals.

D. These conditions can cause signals to occur that look almost the same as corrosion signals:

(1) The probe is too near to an edge.

(2) The probe is too near to a fastener.

(3) The gap thickness change on the inspection part is more than the gap thickness change of the reference standard.

(4) The skin thickness has decreased.

E. Compare adjacent areas with the probe at equivalent locations on the airplane to make sure the area is corroded.

Table 1: Corrosion Loss in Aluminum Skins (Impedance Plane Display)

AIRPLANE OUTER SKIN THICKNESS	REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER *[1]	INSTRUMENT TEST FREQUENCY RANGE (kHz)	
		FREQ. 1	FREQ. 2
0.032-0.034	NDT1037 or 127 -0.032	5-7	2.5-3.5
0.034-0.038	NDT1037 or 127 -0.036	5-7	2.5-3.5
0.038-0.045	NDT1037 or 127 -0.040	5-7	2.5-3.5
0.045-0.056	NDT1037 or 127 -0.050	3-7	1.5-3.5
0.056-0.068	NDTI037 or 127 -0.063	3	1.5
0.068-0.076	NDT1037 or 127 -0.072	3	1.5
0.076-0.085	NDT1037 or 127 -0.080	3	1.5
0.085-0.095	NDT1037 or 127 -0.090	2	1
0.095-0.105	NDT1037 or 127 -0.100	2	1
0.105-0.118	NDT1037 or 127 -0.110	2	1
0.118-0.125	NDT1037 or 127 -0.125	2	1

*[1] The number after the dash identifies the aluminum clad thickness (in inches) of each layer of the reference standard.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2135505 S0000460488_V1

Corrosion Inspection Flow Chart
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

A-A

DETAIL II

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCES:

INCHES	MILLIMETERS
X.XXX = ± 0.005	X.XX = ± 0.10
X.XX = ± 0.025	X.X = ± 0.5
X.X = ± 0.050	X = ± 1.0

- SURFACE ROUGHNESS = 125 R_a OR BETTER
- MATERIAL: CLAD 2024-T3 OR-T4 SHEET THAT HAS A BASE ALLOY CONDUCTIVITY OF 28.5 TO 32.0% IACS
- THE FAYING SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD SKIN CAN BE MACHINED TO MAKE THE THICKNESS OF THE SKIN EQUIVALENT TO THE THICKNESS OF THE AIRPLANES SKIN. BEFORE YOU MACHINE, MAKE SURE THE SKIN IS THE SPECIFIED THICKNESS OR NEXT THICKER GAGE.

1 THE SPOTFACE DEPTH IS 10 PERCENT OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD SKIN THICKNESS

2 THE SPOTFACE DEPTH IS 20 PERCENT OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD SKIN THICKNESS

3 THE SPOTFACE DEPTH IS 30 PERCENT OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD SKIN THICKNESS

4 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER "NDT1037"

2135507 S0000460490_V1

Reference Standard NDT1037
Figure 2 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

5 STAPLE THE SHEETS TOGETHER IN 2 LOCATIONS

6 MATERIAL: PLASTIC OR PAPER.
NOMINAL THICKNESS 0.003 (0.08)

2135509 S0000460491_V1

Reference Standard NDT1037
Figure 2 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

2135511 S0000460492_V1

Instrument Calibration
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

1 IF THE GAP SIGNAL IS ABOVE THE LIFT-OFF SIGNAL:
-INCREASE THE "FREQUENCY 1" GAIN

2 IF THE GAP SIGNAL IS BELOW THE LIFT-OFF SIGNAL:
-DECREASE THE "FREQUENCY 1" GAIN

2135512 S0000460493_V1

Gap Signal Adjustment
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

OPEN COUNTERSUNK HOLE INSPECTION IN STEEL WITH A ROTARY SCANNER

1. NOTICE

A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 22, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 22. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. Purpose

A. Use this procedure to do an inspection for cracks that break the countersunk surface of holes in magnetic steel parts. This inspection is done with the fastener removed.

B. This procedure uses an instrument with an impedance plane display and a rotary scanner.

C. The thickness of the material must be 0.020 inch (0.51 mm) or more.

3. Equipment

A. General

(1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

(2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

B. Instrument

(1) Use an eddy current instrument that:

(a) Has an impedance plane display and a rotary scanner.

(b) Operates at a frequency range of 200 kHz to 1 MHz.

(2) The instruments specified below were used to prepare this procedure.

(a) Phasec 1.1; Hocking/Krautkramer

(b) Defectoscop 2.831; Foerster Instruments, Inc.

(c) Elotest B1; Rohman GmbH

(d) NDT-19e; Nortec/Staveley, Inc.

C. Probes

(1) Use a probe that:

(a) Operates at a frequency range of 200 kHz to 1 MHz.

(b) Has a differential-bridge coil or a differential reflection coil.

(c) Operates with a minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 5:1 on the reference standard and a minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 3:1 on the part to be examined.

(d) Use a probe with the diameter that is correct for the diameter of the hole to be examined.

(2) The probes specified below were used to prepare this procedure.

(a) VMFD103S-3/16, VM Products, Inc.

(b) CSD100-12, NDT Engineering Corp.

D. Reference Standards

(1) See Figure 1, for data about reference standard NDT1047.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) The reference standard can be different than that specified in Figure 1. The material, EDM notch location, and EDM notch dimensions must agree with the conditions specified in Figure 1.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Get access to the inspection areas.

B. Remove the fastener.

C. Look at all the holes to be examined for surface conditions on the countersunk surface that can cause noise signals to occur during the inspection. Look for these conditions:

(1) Metal smears and/or rough surface (galling)

(2) Grooves caused by a tool or fastener (gouge)

D. Clean the countersunk surface, if necessary, to remove one or more of the conditions specified in Paragraph 4.C.

NOTE: Be careful not to damage the countersunk surface.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the frequency between 200 kHz to 1 MHz.

B. Set the display to the X/Y mode (impedance plane mode).

C. Balance the instrument.

D. Set the balance point in the center of the screen display

E. Start the rotary scanner.

F. Put the probe on the surface of the reference standard as shown in Figure 2, View “A”.

G. Set the instrument filters as specified in the manufacturer's instructions.

H. Adjust the instrument phase control to set the lift-off signal to the horizontal position as shown in Figure 2, View “A”.

I. Set the instrument to the time-base mode or start the sweep function.

J. Put the probe in the hole and move the scanner slightly at an angle forward and rearward and/or side-to-side to get a maximum signal from the EDM notch.

K. Adjust the gain to get a signal that is from 40 to 60 percent full screen height, as shown in Figure 2, View B.

L. If necessary, adjust the instrument gain and filter controls to get a minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 5:1 as shown in Figure 3. If necessary, set the filters as follows:

(1) Instruments with a high pass filter:

(a) Set the filter to its lowest value.

(b) Increase the filter value to get the best signal-to-noise ratio. Do not let the notch signal decrease more than 50 percent of the signal height set in Paragraph 5.K.

(2) Instruments with a low pass filter:

(a) Set the filter to its highest value.

(b) Decrease the filter value to get a stable dot or until the signal from the notch in the reference standard starts to decrease. Do not decrease the filter value below the value of the high pass filter.

(3) For instruments that have only one filter control or that have a bandpass filter:

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(a) Adjust the filter to get the best signal-to-noise ratio.

NOTE: Refer to the instrument operation manual for more filter adjustment instructions, if necessary.

M. The use of an audible or visual alarm is recommended. Set the alarm to operate when a signal is 50 percent of the reference standard notch signal.

N. Monitor the location of the notch signal on the screen display in relation to the location of the notch in the reference standard. See Figure 4.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Prepare for the inspection as specified in Paragraph 4.

B. Start the rotary scanner.

C. Do an inspection of the countersunk surface fastener hole. Move the scanner slightly at an angle forward and rearward and/or side-to-side during the inspection. Do the steps that follow while you examine the hole:

NOTE: Use an approved light oil, silicon spray, or grease on the probe when possible to decrease probe wear.

(1) Make a mark at the locations that show crack signals.

(2) If a crack signal occurs, examine the holes for the conditions specified in Paragraph 4.C.

(3) If the countersunk surface of the hole has a condition specified in Paragraph 4.C., clean the surface and examine the hole again.

(4) Do a calibration test regularly, as follows, if a large quantity of holes are to be examined:

NOTE: Do not make adjustments to the instrument gain or filters.

(a) Put the probe in the hole of the reference standard to get a signal from the notch.

(b) Compare the signal you got from the notch during calibration with the signal you get now.

(c) If the signal from the notch in the reference standard has decreased 10 percent or more, do a calibration and examine all holes since the last calibration again.

D. Do a calibration test as specified in Paragraph 6.C.(4) at the end of the inspection to compare the signal height from the EDM notch to that set in Paragraph 5.K.

NOTE: Do not make adjustments to the instrument gain or filters.

7. Inspection Results

A. Signals that are 50 percent or more of the reference standard notch signal are signs of a crack.

B. Noise signals can make it hard to see crack signals. If the signal-to-noise ratio between the reference standard notch and the inspection surface noise level is less than 3:1, refer to Paragraph 4.C.

C. Compare the crack signal to the signal you got from the EDM notch in the reference standard during calibration.

D. Other NDT inspections can be used to do a check of a positive eddy current crack signal. If you use one or more of the inspections specified below, be careful when you compare the results with that of the eddy current results. Examples of other inspections are as follows:

(1) Visual inspection of the surface examined at 10 to 25 times magnification with a sufficient quantity of light. If a crack is found by this inspection, no other inspection is necessary.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) High sensitivity fluorescent penetrant inspection. Refer to D6-51702, Standard Overhaul Practices Manual, Section 20-20-02, "Penetrant Method of Inspection."

NOTE: To make penetrant results show better on areas with metal smear or on tight cracks, do a chemical etch on the surface. To do an etch, engineering approval is necessary.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS IN PARENTHESES).
- DIMENSION TOLERANCES:

INCHES	MILLIMETERS
X.XXX = ±0.005	X.XX = ±0.10
X.XX = ±0.025	X.X = ±0.5
X.X = ±0.050	X = ±1

- MATERIAL: LOW ALLOY STEEL, 4000 SERIES, (HEAT TREAT IS OPTIONAL)
- SURFACE ROUGHNESS = 63 R_a OR BETTER
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT A RUST PROTECTION BE APPLIED TO ALL SURFACES OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD. RUST CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE COUNTERSUNK SURFACE.

1 DRILL A 0.161 (4.09) DIAMETER HOLE AND COUNTERSINK 100 DEGREE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP PLATE.

2 DRILL A 0.191 (4.85) DIAMETER HOLE AND COUNTERSINK 100 DEGREE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP PLATE.

3 DRILL A 0.218 (5.54) DIAMETER HOLE AND COUNTERSINK 100 DEGREE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP PLATE.

4 DRILL A 0.250 (6.35) DIAMETER HOLE AND COUNTERSINK 100 DEGREE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP PLATE.

5 EDM NOTCH:
WIDTH - 0.005 ± 0.002 (0.13 ± 0.05)
DEPTH - THRU THICKNESS OF THE TOP PLATE

6 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER

7 DRILL HOLES FOR 3/16 (5) OR 1/4 (6) FASTENERS TO HOLD THE TWO PIECES TOGETHER.

2135525 S0000460495_V1

Reference Standard NDT1047
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE POSITION AND SCREEN DISPLAY FOR
ADJUSTMENT OF INSTRUMENT LIFT-OFF AND BALANCE POINT
VIEW A

PROBE POSITION AND SCREEN DISPLAY FOR
ADJUSTMENT OF INSTRUMENT SENSITIVITY
VIEW B

1 THE NOTCH SIGNAL POSITION ON THE TIMEBASE IS RELATED TO THE NOTCH POSITION IN THE REFERENCE STANDARD. SEE FIGURE 4

2135528 S0000460497_V1

Probe Positions and Instrument Displays for Calibration
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE:

F.S.H. = FULL SCREEN HEIGHT

2135529 S0000460498_V1

Screen Display Examples of Signal-To-Noise Ratios
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTE:

THE LOCATION OF THE NOTCH SIGNAL ON THE SCREEN DISPLAY CAN BE USED TO HELP IDENTIFY THE CRACK LOCATION IN THE INSPECTION PART. DURING CALIBRATION, TURN THE ROTARY SCANNER IN RELATION TO THE REFERENCE STANDARD TO LEARN WHERE THE CRACK IN THE INSPECTION PART WILL BE IN RELATION TO THE CRACK ON THE DISPLAY. THE SCREEN DISPLAYS AND ROTARY SCANNER POSITIONS CAN CHANGE WITH DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS.

2135530 S0000460499_V1

Crack Location
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

ALUMINUM PART SURFACE INSPECTION (IMPEDANCE PLANE DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 23, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 23. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. Use this procedure to do an inspection for surface cracks in aluminum parts.

   B. This procedure uses an impedance plane display instrument.

   C. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 4 is an alternative inspection procedure.

3. **Equipment**

   A. General

      (1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

      (2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

   B. Instrument

      (1) Use an eddy current instrument that:

         (a) Has an impedance plane display.

         (b) Operates at a frequency range of 50 kHz to 500 kHz.

      (2) The instruments specified below were used to prepare this procedure.

         (a) Phasec 1.1; Hocking Krautkramer.

         (b) Nortec NDT-19e; Staveley Instruments.

         (c) MIZ-22; Zetec, Inc.

   C. Probes

      (1) Use a probe that:

         (a) Operates at a frequency in the range of 50 kHz to 500 kHz.

         (b) Has the configuration shown in Figure 1.

         (c) Can satisfactorily do the angularity check as shown in Figure 2.

         (d) Can satisfactorily do the probe shield test of Figure 3. This is necessary if the inspection area is near adjacent structure to make sure the adjacent structure will not change the signals.

            NOTE: Shielded probes are recommended.

   D. Reference Standards

      (1) Use reference standards 126, 188A, 189 or NDT1048. See Figure 4 thru Figure 7 for data about the reference standards.

      (2) Other reference standards can be used if they are equivalent to those shown in Figure 4 thru Figure 7.

   E. Special Tools

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) Use a nonconductive circle template as shown in Figure 9 to help examine the area around flush head fasteners for cracks.

(2) Use a nonconductive straightedge as shown in Figure 10 and Figure 11 to help examine near the edges of parts for cracks.

NOTE: The circle template and straightedge help to keep the probe a constant distance from a fastener head or structural edge. The signal will slowly increase when the probe gets closer to an edge of a part.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Get access to the inspection area.

B. Remove loose paint, dirt and sealant from the surface of the inspection area.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the frequency between 50 and 500 kHz.

NOTE: To examine scribe lines, set the frequency between 50 and 150 kHz if possible.

B. Calibrate the instrument with the applicable reference standard. Paragraph 6.E. identifies the different types of structural configurations that can be examined. The reference standards to use for the different structural configurations to be examined are:

(1) Large Areas, Near an Edge, On an Edge, Radius: Use reference standard 126.

NOTE: To examine an area where scribe lines have been removed, and before more material is removed for an insurance blend, it is permitted to use a reference standard with a notch depth as small as 0.008 inch (0.20 mm). It is not permitted to use a notch depth that is less than 0.008 inch (0.20 mm). Before you blend scribe lines, make sure it is permitted in the repair instructions.

(2) Flush Head Fasteners: Use reference standard NDT1048.

(3) Protruding Head Fasteners: Use reference standard 188A.

C. Set the vertical to horizontal gain between 2:1 and 4:1.

D. Set the filters as follows:

(1) Set the high-pass filter to off or zero Hz.

(2) If the instrument has a low-pass filter:

(a) Set the low-pass filter to its highest value.

(b) Decrease the filter value to get a stable dot.

E. Put a nonconductive shim on the reference standard. The thickness of the shim must be equivalent (±0.003 inch (0.08 mm)) to the paint thickness on the airplane.

F. Put the probe on the reference standard at least 0.5 inch (12.7 mm) away from the EDM notch and the edge of the reference standard.

G. Balance the instrument.

H. Adjust the balance point to 20 percent of the display as shown in Figure 8.

I. Adjust the instrument for lift-off. Adjust the phase control so that the lift-off signal moves horizontally to the left when the probe is lifted off of the part surface.

J. Move the probe across the notch in the reference standard.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

K. Adjust the gain to get a signal that is 20 to 40 percent of the display above the balance point as shown in Figure 8.

L. If the instrument has an alarm, set the alarm as shown in Figure 8.

M. Move the probe across the notch in the reference standard to find the maximum scan speed. The scan speed is too fast if the signal is less than 90 percent of the calibration notch signal.

NOTE: Higher scan speeds are possible with a higher low-pass filter value.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Put the probe on the inspection surface.

B. Balance the instrument.

C. Adjust the balance point to 20 percent of the display as shown in Figure 8.

NOTE: Do not adjust the gain. Gain adjustments will make the instrument calibration unsatisfactory.

D. Make sure the signal moves horizontally to the left when the probe is lifted off of the part surface.

E. Slowly make a scan of the inspection area and monitor the instrument display during the scan. Do the scan as follows:

(1) Use a scan pattern that:

(a) Will help you find cracks that are 0.15 inch (3.8 mm) in length (unless specified differently).

(b) Move the probe across the crack at 90°. This is done to increase the probability that you will find a crack.

NOTE: To examine an area where a scribe line was removed by blending, make small scans across the location where the scribe line was. Do not make the scans too large as this can cause false indications from the change in clad thickness caused by the blend operation.

(2) During the scan, move the probe no faster than the maximum scan speed that was identified during calibration.

(3) Do the scan as follows for the specified structural configurations:

(a) Large Areas: Use a grid system to do the inspection of large areas. The grid lines must be spaced so that when the probe is moved along the grid lines, the probe will cross the smallest crack you want to find at least two times.

NOTE: If you are not sure of the minimum crack length, use 0.15 inch (3.8 mm).

(b) Flush Head Fasteners: Use a nonconductive circle template to do inspections around flush head fasteners. Put the template adjacent to the fastener so that you can find cracks that extend 0.1 inch (2.5 mm) from the fastener head as shown in Figure 9.

(c) Protruding Head Fasteners: To examine areas around fasteners with protruding heads, use the fastener head or the washer as a probe guide so that you can find cracks that extend 0.1 inch (2.5 mm) from the fastener head as shown in Figure 12.

(d) Radius: To examine the radius of a part, keep the probe perpendicular to the radius surface. If the crack direction is not known, move the probe along and across the radius as shown in Figure 13 to find 0.15 inch (3.8 mm) long cracks.

(e) Edges: When you do an inspection near the edge of a part, use a nonconductive straightedge to keep the probe the same distance from the edge of the part. See Figure 10 to see how to examine a part near the edge. See Figure 11 to examine the edge of a part.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(4) Make a mark at the locations that cause signals that are more than 20 percent of the display above the balance point.

NOTE: To find the end of the crack, continue to move the probe across the crack until there is no more crack signal.

(5) Frequently do a check of the instrument calibration as follows:

NOTE: Do not adjust the gain.

(a) Put the probe on the reference standard to get a signal from the notch.

(b) Compare the signal you got from the notch during calibration with the signal you get now.

(c) If the signal has changed 10 percent or more, do the calibration and inspection again.

7. Inspection Results

A. Fast upscale signals that are more than 50 percent of the signal height from the reference notch are signs of defects.

B. Compare the signal that occurs during the inspection to the signal you got from the notch in the reference standard.

NOTE: The signal from a crack can have less horizontal movement than the signal from the notch in the reference standard. See Figure 8.

(1) To find the end of a crack, continue to move the probe across the crack until there is no more crack signal.

(2) To make an estimate of the depth of a crack that is less than 0.02 inch (0.5 mm) deep, compare the horizontal movement of the crack signal to the horizontal movement of the reference standard notch. A reference standard with notches that are less than 0.02 inch (0.5 mm) deep can also be used.

C. The conditions specified below can also cause defect signals:

(1) The probe is moved too close to an edge. Use a nonconductive straightedge to keep the probe the same distance from the edge.

(2) A worn probe coil. Put a piece of tape on the surface of the probe coil or get a new probe and calibrate the instrument again.

(3) Local changes in material conductivity. Compare the signal to the signal from the reference standard. Signals from conductivity changes will be slower than the signal from the reference standard.

D. Do one of the procedures that follow to make sure a signal is the result of a defect.

(1) Remove the surface finish and do a visual inspection with 10-power (or higher) magnification and sufficient light.

(2) Do a penetrant inspection of the area as specified in Standard Overhaul Practices Manual, Subject 20-20-02, "Penetrant Inspection Methods".

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE 1

PROBE 2

NOTES

- THE PROBE CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN CAN BE USED TO ACCESS MOST INSPECTION AREAS WHEN IT IS NECESSARY TO USE PENCIL PROBES. SHIELDED PENCIL PROBES ARE RECOMMENDED. WHEN A SPECIAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS NECESSARY, SPECIFY THE PROBE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN FOR PROBE 2:

  A - THE PROBE DROP, OR DIMENSION A

  B - THE PROBE HEIGHT, OR DIMENSION B

  C - THE PROBE HANDLE LENGTH, OR DIMENSION C. IF THE HANDLE MUST BE BENT, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO KNOW DIMENSION C1 AND THE HANDLE ANGLE (ANGLE THETA - θ). FOR MOST USES, THE PROBE LENGTH WILL BE 3-5 INCHES (76.0-127.0 MM).

  D - DIAMETER: 0.20 INCH (5.1 MM) MAXIMUM. A DIAMETER OF 0.12 INCH (3.0 MM) IS RECOMMENDED FOR AREAS WITH NOT MUCH ACCESS.

  C(- THE ANGLE (α = ALPHA). DIFFERENT ANGLES ARE POSSIBLE.

2135545 S0000460502_V1

Example of Pencil Probe Configurations
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO IDENTIFY THE ANGULAR PERFORMANCE OF THE PENCIL PROBE:
  - CALIBRATE THE PROBE WITH THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  - ANGLE THE PROBE 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN MANY DIRECTIONS. THE ANGULAR POSITION OF THE PROBE MUST NOT CAUSE THE SIGNAL TO CHANGE MORE THAN 10 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY.
  - MOVE THE PROBE ACROSS THE NOTCH AS IT IS HELD PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD AND AGAIN AS IT IS HELD 20 DEGREES FROM PERPENDICULAR. THE NOTCH SIGNAL MUST NOT DECREASE MORE THAN 30 PERCENT.

  EXAMPLE: A SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS 40 PERCENT OF FULL SCALE WHEN THE PROBE IS HELD PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE. WHEN THE PROBE IS HELD AT AN ANGLE THAT IS 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE, THE NOTCH SIGNAL MUST NOT BE LESS THAN 28 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY. (40% SIGNAL X 0.3 = 12% AND 40% - 12% = 28%)

2135547 S0000460504_V1

Pencil Probe Angular Performance
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO IDENTIFY IF A SHIELDED PENCIL PROBE HAS SUFFICIENT SHEILDING:
  - CALIBRATE THE PROBE/INSTRUMENT ON REFERENCE STANDARD NO. 188A AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  - PUT THE PROBE ON THE PROTRUDING-HEAD REFERENCE STANDARD AT POSITION 1 AND MOVE THE PROBE TO POSITION 2. THE MAGNETIC STEEL MUST NOT CAUSE THE CALIBRATION NOTCH SIGNAL TO CHANGE MORE THAN 10 PERCENT. IF THE SIGNAL CHANGES MORE THAN 10 PERCENT, IT IS NECESSARY TO DO A SCAN AROUND THE FASTENER AT A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE FASTENER.

2135548 S0000460505_V1

Pencil Probe Shield Performance
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- TOLERANCE ±0.050 (±1.3) ON THE DIMENSIONS UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY.
- SURFACE ROUGHNESS: 63 √ OR BETTER.
- REFER TO NDT PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS.
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 OR -T4, 7075-T6 OR -T73, 7079-T6 OR 7178-T6 ALUMINUM.

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE NUMBER "126" ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

2 EDM NOTCH

2135570 S0000460506_V1

Reference Standard 126 - For the Surface Inspection of Aluminum Parts
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

A-A

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 OR T4, 7075-T6, 7079-T6, 7178-T6
- SURFACE FINISH: 63 OR BETTER.
- IF YOU HAVE REFERENCE STANDARD 187, YOU CAN USE IT FOR THE INSPECTION AROUND ALUMINUM FASTENERS.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.4) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30JC8-*
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.4) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD ALUMINUM RIVET, SUCH AS BACR15BA*DD*
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.015-0.020 (0.38-0.51) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP WITH NDT1048.

2135572 S0000460507_V1

Reference Standard NDT1048 - For Flush-Head Fasteners
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- TOLERANCE ±0.050 (±1.27) UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY.
- SURFACE ROUGHNESS: 63 OR BETTER.
- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS.
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 OR -T4, 7075-T6, 7079-T6 OR 7178-T6 ALUMINUM

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.4) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NE*-*; FLAT STEEL WASHER, SUCH AS BACW10AK*WP.
2. RIVET BACR15BB6AD5
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.015-0.020 (0.38-0.51) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE NUMBER "188A" ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

2135573 S0000460508_V1

Reference Standard 188A - For Protruding-Head Fasteners
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- TOLERANCE ±0.050 (±1.27) UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY.
- SURFACE ROUGHNESS: 63 OR BETTER.
- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS.
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 OR T4, 7075-T6, 7079-T6 OR 7178-T6 ALUMINUM (ALL PARTS MUST BE OF THE SAME ALLOY AND HEAT TREAT).
- FASTENER: USE AN ALUMINUM OR TITANIUM FASTENER WITH A HEAD DIAMETER THAT IS LESS THAN 0.5 (12.7).

1 NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH; 0.040 (1.0) DEPTH.

2 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE NUMBER "189" ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

2135575 S0000460509_V1

Reference Standard 189 - For Cracks at the Edge of Parts
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- THE DISPLAY EXAMPLE ABOVE SHOWS WHERE TO SET THE ALARM AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.

1. THE SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH IN THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS SET AT 20 TO 40 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY ABOVE THE BALANCE POINT.
2. BALANCE POINT
3. ALARM SET POINT (50 PERCENT OF THE REFERENCE NOTCH SIGNAL)
4. THE SIGNAL FROM A CRACK CAN HAVE LESS HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT THAN THE SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH IN THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

2135576 S0000460510_V1

Calibration and Alarm Adjustment
Figure 8

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE GUIDE
(NONCONDUCTIVE CIRCLE TEMPLATE)

PROBE GUIDE USE FOR INSPECTIONS NEAR FLUSH-HEAD FASTENERS

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- USE THE HOLE DIAMETER IN THE PROBE GUIDE THAT WILL PERMIT YOU TO FIND CRACKS THAT ARE 0.10 INCH (2.5 MM) IN LENGTH FROM THE EDGE OF THE FASTENER.

1 THIS IS THE MINIMUM NOTCH LENGTH THAT CAN BE FOUND WITH THIS PROCEDURE.

2135579 S0000460511_V1

Flush-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 9

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE STRUCTURE.
- THE MINIMUM DISTANCE THE PROBE MUST BE FROM AN EDGE IS RELATED TO THE DIAMETER OF THE PROBE COIL AND IF THE PROBE IS SHIELDED OR UNSHIELDED.
- TO IDENTIFY THE MINIMUM DISTANCE THE PROBE MUST BE FROM THE EDGE:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4.
  - POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE NOTCHED EDGE OF REFERENCE STANDARD 126.
  - MOVE THE PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHT EDGE AND MONITOR THE DISPLAY. THE MINIMUM PROBE TO EDGE DISTANCE OCCURS WHEN THE SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION, OR WHEN THE ALARM (IF SET) DOES NOT OPERATE. IF NECESSARY, BALANCE THE INSTRUMENT AGAIN BUT DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2135580 S0000460512_V1

Inspection Near an Edge
Figure 10

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE PART TO BE EXAMINED.
- THE MINIMUM WIDTH THAT THE STRUCTURE MUST BE SO THAT YOU CAN IDENTIFY CRACKS IS RELATED TO THE DIAMETER OF PROBE COIL AND IF THE PROBE IS SHIELDED OR UNSHIELDED.
- TO IDENTIFY THE MINIMUM WIDTH THE STRUCTURE MUST BE BEFORE YOU CAN EXAMINE IT FOR CRACKS:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 126.
  - PUT A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE ALONG A NOTCHED PART OF REFERENCE STANDARD 189.
  - MOVE THE PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHTEDGE AND MONITOR THE DISPLAY. THE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH IS IDENTIFIED WHEN THE SIGNAL FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION OR WHEN THE ALARM (IF SET) DOES NOT OPERATE. IF NECESSARY, BALANCE THE INSTRUMENT AGAIN BUT DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2135581 S0000460513_V1

Inspection On an Edge
Figure 11

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE POSITION FOR INSPECTIONS NEAR PROTRUDING-HEAD FASTENERS

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- USE THE FASTENER HEAD OR WASHER AS A PROBE GUIDE.

1 THIS IS THE MINIMUM NOTCH LENGTH THAT CAN BE FOUND WITH THIS PROCEDURE.

2135584 S0000460514_V1

Protruding-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 12

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TRANSVERSE SCAN

PARALLEL SCAN

NOTES

- HOLD THE PROBE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE OF THE RADIUS.
- MAKE THE DISTANCE BETWEEN SCAN INCREMENTS SUCH THAT, WHEN MOVED PERPENDICULAR TO THE LENGTH OF THE CRACK, THE PROBE WILL GO ACROSS THE CRACK AT LEAST 2 TIMES.

2135585 S0000460515_V1

Radius Inspection
Figure 13

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

STEEL PART SURFACE INSPECTION (IMPEDANCE PLANE DISPLAY)

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 24, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 24. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. Use this procedure to do an inspection for surface cracks in magnetic steel parts.

   CAUTION: WHEN STEEL PARTS WITH CONDUCTIVE FINISHES SUCH AS CADMIUM, TITANIUM-CADMIUM OR CHROME ARE EXAMINED, IT IS POSSIBLE TO GET CRACK-TYPE SIGNALS WHEN THE FINISH HAS BEEN SCRATCHED.

   B. This procedure examines two types of magnetic steel parts:

      (1) High permeability steels such as 4000 series, 15-5PH and 17-4PH CRES.

      (2) Low permeability steels such as 301 1/2 hard.

   C. This procedure uses an impedance plane display instrument.

   D. Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 13 is an alternative inspection procedure that uses meter display instruments to find cracks in the surfaces of steel parts.

   E. Refer to Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 14 to do an inspection for cracks in non-magnetic steel parts.

3. **Equipment**

   A. General

      (1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 5.

      (2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

   B. Instrument

      (1) Use an eddy current instrument that:

         (a) Has an impedance plane display.

         (b) Operates at a frequency range of 50 to 500 kHz.

      (2) The instruments specified below were used to prepare this procedure.

         (a) Phasec 1.1; Hocking Krautkramer.

         (b) Nortec NDT-19e; Staveley Instruments.

         (c) MIZ-22; Zetec, Inc.

   C. Probes

      (1) To examine high permeability steels, use a non-shielded probe to examine all large area structural configurations.

      (2) To examine low permeability steels, use a shielded probe to examine all large area structural configurations.

      (3) It can be necessary to use a shielded probe to examine the surface of a steel part:

         (a) In the areas around fasteners.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(b) In areas where there is adjacent structure.

(c) When the surface is curved (has a radius).

(d) When the surface is near the edge of the steel part.

(e) When the surface to be examined is the edge of the steel part.

(4) Use a probe that:

(a) Operates at a frequency in the range of 50 to 500 kHz.

(b) Has the configuration shown in Figure 1.

(c) Can satisfactorily do the angularity check as shown in Figure 2.

D. Reference Standards

(1) To examine high permeability steels, use reference standards 185, 192, NDT1061 and NDT1062 as applicable. See Figure 3 thru Figure 6 for data about the reference standards.

(2) To examine low permeability steels, use reference standards NDT1072, NDT1073, NDT1074, and NDT1075 as applicable. See Figure 3 thru Figure 6 for data about the reference standards.

(3) Other reference standards can be used if they are equivalent to those shown in Figure 3 thru Figure 6.

E. Special Tools

(1) Use a nonconductive circle template as shown in Figure 9 to help examine the area around flush head fasteners.

(2) Use a nonconductive straightedge as shown in Figure 12 and Figure 13 to help examine near and on the edges of parts.

NOTE: The circle template will help to keep the probe a constant distance from a flush head fastener head and a straightedge will help to keep the probe a constant distance from an edge.

4. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Get access to the inspection area.

B. Remove loose paint, dirt and sealant from the surface of the inspection area.

5. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the frequency as follows:

(1) Use a frequency between 50 and 500 kHz to examine high permeability steels.

(2) Use a frequency between 100 and 200 kHz to examine low permeability steels.

B. Calibrate the instrument with the applicable reference standard. Paragraph 6.D.(3) identifies the different types of structural configurations that can be examined. The reference standards to use for the different structural configurations to be examined are:

(1) Large Areas, Near an Edge, On an Edge, Radius: Use reference standard 185 to examine high permeability steels. Use reference standard NDT1072 to examine low permeability steels.

(2) Flush Head Fasteners: Use reference standard NDT1061 to examine high permeability steels. Use reference standard NDT1073 to examine low permeability steels.

(3) Protruding Head Fasteners: Use reference standard NDT1062 to examine high permeability steels. Use reference standard NDT1074 to examine low permeability steels.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

C. If the inspection area is painted, put a nonconductive shim on the reference standard that has the same thickness (±0.003 inch (0.08 mm)) as the paint.

D. Put the probe on the reference standard at a location that is at least 0.25 inch (6 mm) away from the EDM notch and the edge of the reference standard.

E. Balance the instrument.

F. Set the instrument balance point in the lower center of the screen as shown in Figure 7 or Figure 8.

G. Adjust the instrument phase control so that when the probe is lifted off of the surface, the lift-off signal moves horizontally from right to left.

H. Use a vertical to horizontal gain ratio of 2:1.

I. Move the probe across the notch in the reference standard.

J. Adjust the instrument gain to get a signal that looks almost the same as the screen display in Figure 7 or Figure 8. The vertical height can be lower or higher than that shown in Figure 7 or Figure 8.

K. Set the filters as follows:

(1) Set the high-pass filter to off or zero Hz.

(2) If the instrument has a low-pass filter:

(a) Set the low-pass filter to its highest value.

(b) Decrease the filter value to get a stable dot.

L. If the instrument has an alarm, set the alarm as shown in Figure 7 or Figure 8.

M. Move the probe across the notch in the reference standard to find the maximum scan speed. The scan speed is too fast if the signal is less than 90 percent of the calibration notch signal.

NOTE: Higher scan speeds are possible when the low-pass filter is set at a higher value.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Put the probe on the inspection surface.

B. Balance the instrument.

C. Make sure the lift-off signal moves horizontally to the left when the probe is lifted off of the part surface. Adjust the phase control again if necessary.

D. Slowly make a scan of the inspection area and monitor the instrument display during the scan. Do the scan as follows:

(1) Use a scan pattern that:

(a) Will help you find cracks that are 0.15 inch (3.8 mm) in length (unless specified differently).

(b) Moves the probe in a direction that is 90 degrees to the expected crack direction. This is done to increase the probability that you will find a crack.

(2) During the scan, move the probe no faster than the maximum scan speed that was identified during calibration.

(3) Do the scan as follows for the specified structural configurations:

(a) Large Areas: Use a grid system to do the inspection of large areas. The distance between the grid lines (increment distance) must be spaced so that when the probe is moved along the grid lines, the probe will move across the smallest crack you want to find a minimum of two times.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(b) Flush Head Fasteners: Use a nonconductive circle template to do inspections around flush head fasteners. Use a hole in the template that has a larger diameter than the fastener so that you can find cracks that extend 0.1 inch (2.5 mm) from the fastener head as shown in Figure 9.

(c) Protruding Head Fasteners: To examine areas around fasteners with protruding heads, use the fastener head or the washer as a probe guide so that you can find cracks that extend 0.1 inch (2.5 mm) from the fastener head as shown in Figure 10.

(d) Radius: To examine the radius area of a part, keep the probe as vertical as possible to the radius surface. If the crack direction is not known, move the probe along (parallel scan) and across (transverse scan) the radius as shown in Figure 11. Use an increment distance that is less than the diameter of the probe to get 100 percent complete examination of the area for 0.15 inch (3.8 mm) long cracks.

(e) Edges: When you do an inspection near or on the edge of a part, use a nonconductive straightedge to keep the probe the same distance from the edge of the part. See Figure 12 to see how to examine a part near the edge. See Figure 13 to see how to examine on the edge of a part.

NOTE: (1) Cadmium thickness can change on the part surface. Thickness changes will cause the balance point to move up or down and cause the lift-off line to have a different phase angle. Balance the instrument and adjust the phase as necessary. It can be necessary to use an instrument frequency of 50 kHz to help decrease the balance point movement caused by cadmium thickness changes.

(2) Thickness changes in nonconductive (paint) and conductive (cadmium) finishes can cause the balance point to move out of the screen display frequently. It can be necessary to decrease the horizontal gain to keep the balance point on the screen display. Use a vertical to horizontal gain ratio of 3:1 or 4:1.

(3) Steel parts can have areas that will have changes in permeability. The permeability changes will give the same results as thickness changes of cadmium. Balance the instrument and adjust the phase as necessary.

(4) Make a mark at the locations that cause signals that are more than 50 percent of the notch signal from the reference standard.

NOTE: To find the end of the crack, continue to move the probe across the crack until there is no more crack signal.

(5) Frequently do a check of the instrument calibration as follows:

NOTE: Do not adjust the gain.

(a) Put the probe on the reference standard to get a signal from the notch.

(b) Compare the signal you got from the notch during calibration with the signal you get now.

(c) If the signal has changed 10 percent or more, do the calibration and inspection again.

7. Inspection Results

A. Fast upscale signals that are more than 50 percent of the notch signal from the reference standard are signs of cracks. See Figure 7 or Figure 8 for an example of a signal from a crack.

B. Compare the signal that occurs during the inspection to the signal you got from the notch in the reference standard.

C. The conditions specified below can cause signals that look the same as crack signals:

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) A worn probe coil. Put a piece of tape on the surface of the probe coil or get a new probe and calibrate the instrument again.

(2) Magnetic poles (domains) in the material can cause signals that look almost the same as a crack signal. Compare the signal to the signal from the reference standard. Signals from magnetic poles (domains) will almost always (or usually) be slower than the signal from the reference standard.

(3) Scratches in conductive finishes such as cadmium plating.

NOTE: It may be necessary to remove the conductive finish and do the inspection again.

D. You can use one or more of the procedures that follow to make sure a signal is the result of a crack. Be careful as you compare results with the eddy current procedure.

(1) Remove the surface finish and do a visual inspection with 10-power (or higher) magnification and sufficient light.

NOTE: The visual inspection is not always as sensitive to cracks as eddy current.

(2) Do a magnetic particle inspection of the area as specified in the Standard Overhaul Practice Manual, Subject 20-20-01, "Magnetic Particle Inspection."

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE 1

PROBE 2

NOTES

- THE PROBE CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN CAN BE USED TO ACCESS MOST INSPECTION AREAS WHEN IT IS NECESSARY TO USE PENCIL PROBES. WHEN A SPECIAL PROBE CONFIGURATION IS NECESSARY, SPECIFY THE PROBE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN FOR PROBE 2:

  A - THE PROBE DROP, OR DIMENSION A

  B - THE PROBE HEIGHT, OR DIMENSION B

  C - THE PROBE HANDLE LENGTH, OR DIMENSION C. IF THE HANDLE MUST BE BENT, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO KNOW DIMENSION C1 AND THE HANDLE ANGLE (ANGLE THETA - O). FOR MOST USES, THE PROBE LENGTH WILL BE 3-5 INCHES (76.0-127.0 MM).

  D - DIAMETER: 0.25 INCH (6.4 MM) MAXIMUM. A DIAMETER OF 0.12 INCH (3.0 MM) IS RECOMMENDED FOR AREAS WITH NOT MUCH ACCESS.

  C(- THE ANGLE (α = ALPHA). DIFFERENT ANGLES ARE POSSIBLE.

2135616 S0000460517_V1

Example of Pencil Probe Configurations
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- TO IDENTIFY THE ANGULAR PERFORMANCE OF THE PENCIL PROBE:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 185 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS; USE REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS.
  - ANGLE THE PROBE 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN MANY DIRECTIONS. THE ANGULAR POSITION OF THE PROBE MUST NOT CAUSE THE SIGNAL TO CHANGE MORE THAN 10 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY.
  - MOVE THE PROBE ACROSS THE NOTCH AS IT IS HELD PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD AND AGAIN AS IT IS HELD 20 DEGREES FROM PERPENDICULAR. THE NOTCH SIGNAL MUST NOT DECREASE MORE THAN 30 PERCENT.

  EXAMPLE: A SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS 40 PERCENT OF FULL SCALE WHEN THE PROBE IS HELD PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE. WHEN THE PROBE IS HELD AT AN ANGLE THAT IS 20 DEGREES TO THE SURFACE, THE NOTCH SIGNAL MUST NOT BE LESS THAN 28 PERCENT OF THE DISPLAY. (40% SIGNAL X 0.3 = 12% AND 40% - 12% = 28%)

2135617 S0000460518_V1

Pencil Probe Angular Performance
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- SURFACE ROUGHNESS: 32 OR BETTER.
- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS.
- MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD 185, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072, USE 301 1/2 HARD.

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

2135618 S0000460519_V1

Reference Standard 185 and NDT1072 - For the Surface Inspection of Steel Parts
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1061, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1073, USE 301 1/2 HARD.
- SURFACE FINISH: 32 OR BETTER.
- REFERENCE STANDARD 190 CAN BE USED FOR THE INSPECTION AROUND STEEL FASTENERS IN HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30JC8-* (REFERENCE STANDARDS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE WITH STEEL RIVETS ARE SATISFACTORY FOR USE).
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER FLUSH-HEAD TITANIUM BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NY8K-* (REFERENCE STANDARDS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE WITH TITANIUM RIVETS ARE SATISFACTORY FOR USE).
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.018-0.022 (0.46-0.56) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

2135619 S0000460520_V1

Reference Standard NDT1061 and NDT1073 - For Flush-Head Fasteners
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1062, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1074, USE 301 1/2 HARD.
- SURFACE FINISH: 32 OR BETTER
- REFERENCE STANDARD 191 CAN BE USED FOR THE INSPECTION AROUND STEEL FASTENERS IN HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS.

1. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING STEEL BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NF4-*; FLAT STEEL WASHER, SUCH AS AN960-416.
2. FASTENER - 0.25 (6.40) DIAMETER EXTERNAL WRENCHING TITANIUM BOLT, SUCH AS BACB30NM4K*; FLAT ALUMINUM WASHER, SUCH AS AN960D-416.
3. NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.018-0.022 (0.46-0.56) DEPTH.
4. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

2135620 S0000460521_V1

Reference Standard NDT1062 and NDT1074 - For Protruding-Head Fasteners
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- REFER TO PART 1, 51-01-00, FOR DATA ABOUT THE REFERENCE STANDARD MANUFACTURERS
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES).
- MATERIAL: FOR REFERENCE STANDARD 192, USE 4130, 4140, 4340, 4330M OR 4340M STEELS (HEAT TREAT OPTIONAL). FOR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1075, USE 301 1/2 HARD.
- SURFACE FINISH: 32 OR BETTER.

1 NOTCH - 0.005 (0.13) MAXIMUM WIDTH, 0.035 TO 0.040 (0.90 TO 1.00) DEPTH.

2 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER THAT REFERS TO THE TYPE OF STEEL IDENTIFIED IN THE MATERIAL NOTE.

3 FASTENER - USE A FASTENER WITH A HEAD DIAMETER LESS THAN 0.50 (13.0), (3 LOCATIONS).

2135622 S0000460522_V1

Reference Standard 192 and NDT1075 - For Cracks at the Edge of a Steel Part
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- THE SCREEN DISPLAY ABOVE SHOWS SIGNALS THAT OCCURRED WHEN A 200 KHZ, UNSHIELDED PROBE WITH A VERTICAL TO HORIZONTAL GAIN RATIO OF 2:1, WAS USED. DIFFERENT PROBES AND FREQUENCIES CAN MAKE THE NOTCH AND CRACK SIGNALS LOOK DIFFERENT.

1. ALARM LEVEL. SET THE ALARM TO ALARM AT 50% OF THE VERTICAL HEIGHT OF THE SIGNAL THAT OCCURS FROM THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH.
2. SIGNAL FROM THE 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) NOTCH IN REFERENCE STANDARD 185.
3. SIGNAL FROM A TIGHT FATIGUE CRACK IN A TEST PART OF 4340 STEEL THAT IS HEAT TREATED TO 185 KSI.
4. EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL WITH AN UNSHIELDED PROBE.
5. PHASE ANGLE RANGE THAT THE 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) NOTCH SIGNAL CAN COME INTO VIEW.
6. PHASE ANGLE RANGE THAT A CRACK SIGNAL CAN COME INTO VIEW. THE PHASE ANGLE OF THE CRACK SIGNAL CAN CHANGE AS THE WIDTH OF THE CRACK CHANGES.

2135623 S0000460523_V1

Instrument Calibration and Alarm Adjustment for High Permeability Steels
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- THE SCREEN DISPLAY ABOVE SHOWS SIGNALS THAT OCCURRED WHEN A 150 KHZ, SHIELDED PROBE WITH A VERTICAL TO HORIZONTAL GAIN RATIO OF 1:1, WAS USED. DIFFERENT PROBES, FREQUENCIES AND GAIN RATIOS CAN MAKE THE NOTCH AND CRACK SIGNALS LOOK DIFFERENT.

1. ALARM LEVEL. SET THE ALARM TO ALARM AT 50% OF THE VERTICAL HEIGHT OF THE SIGNAL THAT OCCURS FROM THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH.
2. SIGNAL FROM THE 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) NOTCH IN REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072.
3. SIGNAL FROM A TIGHT FATIGUE CRACK, APPROXIMATELY 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) DEEP, IN A TEST PART OF 301 1/2 HARD STAINLESS STEEL.
4. PHASE ANGLE RANGE THAT THE 0.020 INCH (0.50 MM) NOTCH SIGNAL CAN COME INTO VIEW.
5. PHASE ANGLE RANGE THAT A CRACK SIGNAL CAN COME INTO VIEW.

2135625 S0000460524_V1

Instrument Calibration and Alarm Adjustment for Low Permeability Steels
Figure 8

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE GUIDE
(NONCONDUCTIVE CIRCLE TEMPLATE)

PROBE GUIDE USE FOR INSPECTIONS NEAR FLUSH-HEAD FASTENERS

NOTES

- USE THE HOLE DIAMETER IN THE PROBE GUIDE THAT WILL PERMIT YOU TO FIND CRACKS THAT ARE 0.10 INCH (2.5 MM) IN LENGTH.

1 THE MINIMUM NOTCH LENGTH THAT CAN BE FOUND WITH THIS PROCEDURE IS 0.10 INCH (2.5 MM) FROM THE HEAD OF THE FASTENER

2135627 S0000460525_V1

Flush-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 9

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE POSITION FOR INSPECTIONS NEAR PROTRUDING-HEAD FASTENERS

NOTES

- USE THE FASTENER HEAD OR WASHER AS A PROBE GUIDE.

1 THE MINIMUM NOTCH LENGTH THAT CAN BE FOUND WITH THIS PROCEDURE IS 0.10 INCH (2.5 MM)

2135629 S0000460526_V1

Protruding-Head Fastener Inspection Guidelines
Figure 10

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TRANSVERSE SCAN

PARALLEL SCAN

NOTES

- HOLD THE PROBE AS VERTICAL AS POSSIBLE TO THE SURFACE OF THE RADIUS.
- THE LENGTH OF THE CRACK THAT YOU WANT TO FIND AND THE DIAMETER OF THE PROBE WILL SET THE INCREMENT DISTANCE FOR WHICH TO MOVE THE PROBE BETWEEN EACH SCAN.

2135631 S0000460527_V1

Radius Inspection
Figure 11

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE STRUCTURE.
- THE MINIMUM DISTANCE THE PROBE MUST BE FROM AN EDGE IS RELATED TO THE DIAMETER OF THE PROBE COIL AND IF THE PROBE IS SHIELDED OR UNSHIELDED.
- TO IDENTIFY THE MINIMUM DISTANCE THE PROBE MUST BE FROM THE EDGE:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFED IN PARAGRAPH 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 185 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS. USE REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS.
  - POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE NOTCHED EDGE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD
  - MOVE THE PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHT EDGE AND MONITOR THE DISPLAY. THE MINIMUM PROBE TO EDGE DISTANCE OCCURS WHEN THE SIGNAL FROM THE NOTCH FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION. IF NECESSARY, BALANCE THE INSTRUMENT AGAIN BUT DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2135634 S0000460528_V1

Inspection Near an Edge
Figure 12

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- POSITION A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE PART TO BE EXAMINED.
- THE MINIMUM WIDTH THAT THE STRUCTURE MUST BE SO THAT YOU CAN IDENTIFY CRACKS IS RELATED TO THE DIAMETER OF PROBE COIL.
- TO IDENTIFY THE MINIMUM WIDTH THE STRUCTURE MUST BE BEFORE YOU CAN EXAMINE IT FOR CRACKS:
  - CALIBRATE THE INSTRUMENT AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 4. USE REFERENCE STANDARD 185 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS. USE REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1072 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS.
  - PUT A NONCONDUCTIVE STRAIGHTEDGE A CONSTANT DISTANCE ALONG A NOTCHED PART OF REFERENCE STANDARD 192 FOR HIGH PERMEABILITY STEELS OR REFERENCE STANDARD NDT1075 FOR LOW PERMEABILITY STEELS. SET THE STRAIGHTEDGE SO THE PROBE WILL BE CENTERED ON THE NOTCHED PART
  - MOVE THE PROBE ALONG THE STRAIGHTEDGE AND MONITOR THE DISPLAY. THE MINIMUM STRUCTURE WIDTH IS IDENTIFIED WHEN THE SIGNAL FALLS BELOW 90% OF THE SIGNAL YOU GOT DURING CALIBRATION. IF NECESSARY, BALANCE THE INSTRUMENT AGAIN BUT DO NOT CHANGE THE CALIBRATION SENSITIVITY.

2135636 S0000460529_V1

Inspection On an Edge
Figure 13

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

CRACKS IN SKINS BELOW FLUSH HEAD RIVETS

1. **NOTICE**

   A. Before the July 15, 2012 (747) or the November 15, 2012 (727, 737) revisions, this procedure, Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 25, was identified as Part 6, 51-00-00, Fig. 25. Because of a publishing system change, the term “Fig.” was changed to “Procedure”. The technical instructions were not changed.

2. **Purpose**

   A. To find cracks in skins that extend from fastener holes below flush head rivets, without removal of the rivets.

3. **Equipment**

   A. The Foerster Rivet Check was used to prepare this procedure. Other automatic scanners are permitted if they can do the calibration specified in this procedure.

   NOTE: See Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

   B. Probe

   (1) Use the manufacturer's probe that comes with the scanner equipment. The probe scan radius must be correct for the fasteners to be examined.

   C. Reference Standard

   (1) Use reference standard NDT1071-D-t_1/t_2. See Figure 1. The reference standard number includes data on the part structure as specified below:

   NOTE: This reference standard is the same design as the NASA reference standard in the Standard Practice Manual (SPM, Document Number MDC 93K0393) for McDonnell Douglas aircraft. Refer to SPM procedures 06-00-03, 06-00-06, and 06-20-01.

   (a) The "D" code identifies the diameter of the fastener shank, in 1/32 inch increments, of the inspection fasteners. The fasteners in the reference standard must be the same diameter as the inspection fasteners.

   (b) The "t_1/t_2" code shows the first layer and the second layer thicknesses of the reference standard in thousandths of an inch. For this high frequency inspection procedure, it is not necessary for each layer of the reference standard to fully agree with the airplane structure.

   (2) The NDT1071-5-080/040 reference standard is the same as many Boeing skin laps on Boeing 737 and 727 airplanes.

4. **Prepare for the Inspection**

   A. Do a check of the inspection area for magnetic fasteners, protruding-head fasteners, or fasteners that are larger than usual. You must use an alternative procedure to examine these areas.

   B. Measure and make a record of the head diameters of the rivets in the inspection area.

5. **Instrument Calibration**

   A. Connect the RivetCheck cable to the RivetCheck scanner and laptop computer.

   B. Energize the laptop computer and start the RivetCheck software.

   C. Push the “test config” button.

   D. Identify the diameter of the rivet head in the instrument data entry window. Make a record of the scale adjustment after you identify the diameter of the rivet head.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

E. Identify the adjustment screws on the bottom of the scan head. Use a flat-bladed screwdriver to unlock the small lock screw, then turn the large adjustment screw until the index mark aligns with the correct number on the housing. The number must be the same as the scale adjustment on the lap top display. For example: for a rivet head diameter of 0.238 inches (6 mm), the adjustment must be 2.2.

F. Tighten the lock screw.

G. Loosen the adjustment screw on the side of the scan head housing to adjust the liftoff as follows:

(1) With the probe on a flat surface, turn the support ring until the probe touches the surface.

(2) Then turn the support ring two increments clockwise to lift the probe from the part by 0.010 inch (0.25 mm). Each increment mark on the support ring is equivalent to a 0.005 inch (0.13 mm) lift of the probe.

H. Tighten the lock screw on the side of the housing.

I. Set the test depth to “top layer”.

J. Set “save delay” to 0.500 seconds.

K. Set “file mode”, “file prefix”, and “file index” as necessary. Refer to the instrument instruction manual.

L. Click “exit”.

M. From the subsequent screen, click “test”.

N. Click “motor on”.

O. When the dialog box comes on the screen, put the rotating probe in calibration position A on a good area of the skin material to be tested. This area must not have a rivet head near the probe. See Figure 2, View A.

P. Press the button on the side of the test head (the scanner head button) and monitor the display (see Figure 2, View B). Do not move the probe head until you hear a “beep”.

Q. At the subsequent dialog box, align the rotating probe at calibration position B (see Figure 3, View A) on a good rivet in the reference standard. Use the vector signal that occurs in the left side of the display to help you center the probe head. See Figure 3, View B.

NOTE: You can adjust the “rotate” control until the probe head movement direction agrees with the vector signal direction on the display.

R. Press the scanner head button. Do not move the probe head until you hear a “beep”.

S. At the subsequent dialog box, hold the probe in air at calibration position C. See Figure 4, View A.

T. Press the scanner head button and monitor the display (see Figure 4, View B). Do not move the probe head until you hear a “beep”. The instrument is now ready to find cracks.

U. Press and release the scanner head button.

V. Align the probe at position D on the reference standard. See Figure 4, View A.

(1) The computer display will “freeze” when the probe is aligned. The reference standard notch signal will show on the waveform display, as well as a “flaw peak value”. See Figure 5, View B.

W. Make a record of the signal height and the flaw peak value.

NOTE: It is not possible to adjust the gain level of the instrument.

X. Press the scanner head button and align the probe at position E on the reference standard. The computer display will “freeze” when the probe is centered. See Figure 6, View A.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Y. Make a record of the waveform signal and the flaw peak value. See Figure 6, View B.

Z. Press the scanner head button and align the probe at position F on the reference standard. The computer display will “freeze” when the probe is centered. See Figure 7, View A.

AA. Make a record of the waveform signal and the flaw peak value. See Figure 7, View B.

AB. Adjust the threshold control to 10 mV. The flaw peak values with the probe at positions A and B must be above 10 mV. If they are not, do a check of your calibration adjustments, the probe rotation adjustment, and the lift-off adjustment.

6. Inspection Procedure

A. Examine skin layers for cracks in areas where the fastener diameter is the same as the fastener diameter of the reference standard for which the instrument was calibrated. If there are fasteners that are larger or smaller in diameter than those you used for calibration, then you must calibrate again using a reference standard with the correct fasteners.

B. Align the rotating probe on each rivet in the inspection area. The instrument display will “freeze” when the probe is aligned correctly above the rivet.

C. During the inspection, monitor the raw signal (left side of the display) for bulges and the waveform signal (right side of the display) for sharp peaks. These are indications of cracks. The data that follows was recorded from cracked structures. This data can be used as reference data, to help identify cracks:

(1) Display from a 0.040 inch long crack (see Figure 8).

(2) Display from a rivet with a 0.040 inch long crack at 90 degrees and a 0.050 inch crack at 260 degrees (see Figure 9).

(3) Display from a 0.060 inch long crack (see Figure 10).

D. If the instrument alarm is triggered, save the crack indication signal. Use an applicable file name that identifies the crack location.

E. If the rotating head is not positioned above the center of the rivet (see Figure 11, View A), an off-center indication will show on the display. The raw signal will be asymmetrical and the waveform display will show large peaks which look almost the same as crack signals. See Figure 11, View B. The instrument display will not “freeze” when this occurs.

7. Inspection Results

A. A waveform signal that is more than 10 mV is a crack indication and the inspection area must be fully examined.

B. To make sure there is a crack, you can remove the fastener and examine the countersunk hole area. Refer to:

(1) Part 6, 53-30-00, Procedure 1, Part 6, 53-30-00, Procedure 3, or Part 6, 53-30-00, Procedure 4 (707, 727, 737, 747 NDT Manuals).

(2) Part 6, 53-30-02, Part 6, 53-30-03, or Part 6, 53-30-04 (757 NDT Manual).

(3) Part 6, 53-30-01, Part 6, 53-30-02, or Part 6, 53-30-03 (767, 777 NDT Manuals).

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCES:

INCHES	MILLIMETERS
X.XXX = ±0.005	X.XX = ±0.10
X.XX = ±0.025	X.X = ±0.5
X.X = ±0.050	X = ±1

- SURFACE ROUGHNESS = 125 Ra OR BETTER
- RIVETS: USE 10 RIVETS THAT HAVE THE SAME DIAMETER AS THOSE IN THE INSPECTION AREA
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 ALUMINUM; CLAD OR BARE USE THE SAME SHEET THICKNESS AS THE SHEET THICKNESS IN THE INSPECTION AREA

1 ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER NDT1071-D-t_1/t_2

- "D" IDENTIFIES THE FASTENER SHANK DIAMETER IN 1/32 INCH INCREMENTS.
- "t_1" IDENTIFIES THE TOP SHEET THICKNESS IN 0.001 INCH INCREMENTS.
- "t_2" IDENTIFIES THE BOTTOM SHEET THICKNESS IN 0.001 INCH INCREMENTS.

2 EDM NOTCH LENGTHS (SEE VIEW 1 AND 2 ABOVE):

L1 0.030 INCH (0.76)
L2 0.040 INCH (1.00)
L3 0.050 INCH (1.27)
L4 0.050 INCH (1.27)
L5 0.100 INCH (2.54)
L6 0.150 INCH (3.81)

THE NOTCH LENGTH IS FROM THE EDGE OF THE HOLE OUTWARD. MAKE SURE THE NOTCH IS WITHIN ±0.005 (0.10) OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE HOLE. THE MAXIMUM NOTCH WIDTH IS 0.007 (0.18) FOR L1-L3, 0.010 (0.20) FOR L4-L6.

3 USE A NONCONDUCTIVE PAINT OR PRIMER TO PAINT ALL OF THE COUNTERSUNK SURFACES BEFORE THE RIVETS ARE INSTALLED.

2135736 S0000460534_V1

Reference Standard NDT1071-D-t1/t2
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION A
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135737 S0000460535_V1

Calibration Position and Display on a Good Area of the Skin to be Examined
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION B
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135740 S0000460536_V1

Calibration Position and Display For a Good Rivet Location
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION C
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135742 S0000460537_V1

Calibration Position and Display For Air
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION D
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135745 S0000460538_V1

Calibration Position and Display For a 0.040 Inch (1.0 mm) Long EDM Notch
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION E
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135746 S0000460539_V1

Calibration Position and Display For a 0.050 Inch (1.3 mm) Long EDM Notch
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION F
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135748 S0000460540_V1

Calibration Position and Display For a 0.030 Inch (0.7 mm) Long EDM Notch
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION X
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135750 S0000460541_V1

Signal Display From a 0.040 Inch (1.0 mm) Long Crack at 260 Degrees
Figure 8

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION X
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135755 S0000460542_V1

Signal Display From a 0.040 Inch (1.0 mm) Long Crack at 90 Degrees and a 0.050 Inch (1.3 mm) Long Crack at 260 Degrees
Figure 9

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CALIBRATION POSITION X
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135756 S0000460543_V1

Signal Display From a 0.060 Inch (1.5 mm) Long Crack at 90 Degrees
Figure 10

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

OFF-CENTER PROBE
VIEW A

RAW SIGNAL DISPLAY WAVEFORM DISPLAY

RIVET CHECK ACTIVE DISPLAY WINDOW
VIEW B

2135757 S0000460544_V1

Signal Display When the Scanner is Off Center
Figure 11

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

ALUMINUM PART SUBSURFACE INSPECTION - MULTILAYER

1. Purpose

A. Use this Low Frequency Eddy Current (LFEC) procedure to do an inspection for cracks on the aluminum parts that are behind other layers.

B. The thickness of the layers in front of the parts to be examined must be between 0.036 inch (0.91 mm) and 0.250 inch (6.35 mm).

C. This procedure uses an impedance plane display instrument.

2. Equipment

A. General

(1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 4.

(2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

B. Instrument

(1) Use an eddy current instrument that:

(a) Has an impedance plane display.

(b) Operates at a frequency range of 300 Hz to 9 kHz.

(2) The instruments that follow were used to help prepare this procedure.

(a) Phasec; GE Inspection Technologies

(b) Nortec; Olympus NDT

(c) Elotest; Rohmann GmbH

C. Probes

(1) Use a flat, shielded probe that operates at a frequency range shown in Table 2. The frequency range is specified in Table 2 for the thickness of the external skin repair.

(2) The probes in Table 1 were used to help prepare this procedure.

Table 1: Probe Data

PROBE NUMBER	DIAMETER (inches)	PROBE TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE	MANUFACTURER
SDP.35-1K	0.35	REFLECTION	1 kHz to 10 kHz	Techna NDT
SPO-5327	0.31	REFLECTION	700 Hz to 80 kHz	Olympus NDT
SPO-5328	0.44	REFLECTION	500 Hz to 60 kHz	Olympus NDT
RS1005-2/TF	0.50	REFLECTION	1 kHz to 40 kHz	Olympus NDT
SPO-5330	0.62	REFLECTION	100 Hz to 20 kHz	Olympus NDT

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

CAUTION: IN SOME INSPECTION AREAS, DIFFERENT LAYER THICKNESSES CAN OCCUR IN FRONT OF THE PART TO BE EXAMINED. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT YOU USE THE CORRECT FREQUENCY AND REFERENCE STANDARD FOR THE THICKNESS OF LAYER THAT IS IN FRONT OF THE PART TO BE EXAMINED. FAILURE TO USE THE CORRECT FREQUENCY AND REFERENCE STANDARD WILL DECREASE THE SENSITIVITY OF THE INSPECTION AND CRACKS WILL NOT ALWAYS BE FOUND.

(3) Use a probe that can operate at the necessary inspection frequency. The necessary inspection frequency is specified in Table 2 and changes when the thickness of the layer in front of the part to be examined changes.

(4) Probes with small diameters are recommended for use on thin layers.

D. Reference Standards

NOTE: It is possible that you will have to use more than one reference standard if the part has more than one thickness.

(1) Use a reference standard identified in Table 2 that has a thickness range that includes the thickness of the part. See Figure 1 for data about the reference standards.

E. Special Tools

(1) Use a nonconductive circle template as a probe guide when the part has flush head fasteners. Use a hole diameter in the template that will keep the edge of the probe adjacent to the fastener.

3. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Get access to the inspection areas.

B. Identify the inspection locations, fastener types and thicknesses of the part.

C. Remove loose paint, dirt and sealant from the surface of the inspection area.

4. Instrument Calibration

A. Do a check in the area to find:

(1) the thickness of the layer in front of the layer to be examined and

(2) the type of fasteners that are used.

B. Refer to Figure 1 and Table 2 with the data of Paragraph 4.A. to identify the necessary reference standard to use during the inspection.

NOTE: Two reference standards are necessary to do the inspection of some parts, for example lap splices, because of thickness changes. The thickness of the layer to be examined must be in the thickness range that is specified in Table 2 for the reference standard.

C. Identify the necessary inspection frequency for the instrument from Table 2.

D. Get a flat surface probe that can operate at the frequency identified in Paragraph 4.C.

NOTE: Use the smallest diameter probe possible that will give a smooth scan inspection around the fastener and the best separation of the notch signal from the edge effect signal.

E. Connect the probe to the instrument and set the frequency to the frequency specified in Table 2.

NOTE: Use the instrument instructions supplied by the manufacturer to make all adjustments to the instrument.

F. If the inspection area is painted, put a shim that is not conductive on top of the reference standard. The shim thickness must be within 0.003 inch (0.076 mm) of the thickness of the paint.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

G. Set the horizontal gain equal to the vertical gain.

H. Put the probe on the reference standard at position 1 so that it is adjacent to the same type of fastener as in the part. See Figure 2.

NOTE: If the part has different types of fasteners, calibrate the instrument before you examine around each different fastener type.

I. Balance the instrument.

J. Set the balance point in the lower center of the instrument screen display as shown in Figure 3.

K. Adjust the instrument for lift-off:

(1) Adjust the phase control so that the signal moves horizontally to the left when the probe is lifted off the part as shown in Figure 3.

L. Move the probe above the reference notch of the reference standard as shown by position 2 in Figure 2. Adjust the position of the probe above the notch to get a maximum notch signal.

NOTE: Make sure the probe is adjacent to the same type of fastener on the reference standard that is used in the part.

M. Make sure the signal from the reference notch is 90 degrees from the lift-off line (see Figure 3). Adjust the frequency to get a 90 degree separation between the lift-off line and the notch signal.

NOTE: If the signal from the reference notch is positioned to the left of vertical (90 degree phase), then increase the frequency. If the notch signal is positioned to the right of vertical, then decrease the frequency. The frequency must be in the range specified in Table 2.

N. Adjust the sensitivity of the instrument to get a signal from the reference standard notch that is 40 percent of full screen height (see Figure 3). The horizontal and vertical gain must be equal.

O. Balance the probe at position 3 (see Figure 2) and move the probe around each side of the fastener. Monitor the notch signal and the edge effect as the probe passes above the edge. A beveled edge gives a different signal than a square edge (see Figure 4).

NOTE: Make sure the probe is adjacent to the same type of fastener on the reference standard that is used in the part.

P. If flush head fasteners are used, move the probe above the top of the fastener and compare this signal with the notch signal (see Figure 4).

Q. If the signal moves horizontally off of the instrument screen display when the probe moves around the fastener heads and the probe is not near the reference standard notches or edges, set the horizontal gain so that it is less than the vertical gain. If the horizontal gain must be set less than the vertical gain, do Paragraph 4.L. thru Paragraph 4.P. again. Monitor the position of the signals on the instrument screen display.

NOTE: Make sure there is sufficient separation between the flush head fastener signal, edge margin signal, and notch signal to identify a crack. If the separation is too small, increase the horizontal gain (or decrease the vertical gain) and do Paragraph 4.L. thru Paragraph 4.P. again. The horizontal gain must not be more than the vertical gain.

5. Inspection Procedure

A. Examine parts that are behind other layers for cracks as follows:

(1) Put the probe on the part surface so that it is adjacent to and above the fastener head for the fastener type to be examined.

(2) Balance the instrument.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(3) Slowly do a scan around the fastener and monitor the instrument screen display at the same time. During the scan:

(a) For protruding-head fasteners, keep the probe adjacent to the fastener head during the scan.

(b) For flush-head fasteners, use a circle template to keep the probe an equal distance from the flush-head fastener during the scan.

(c) For fasteners near the edge, move the probe around to the edge of the part until the edge effect signal goes off the screen display.

(d) Make a mark at the locations where you get a signal that is 20 percent or more of full screen height and looks almost the same as the notch signal from the reference standard.

(4) Frequently do a calibration test of the instrument as follows:

NOTE: Do not adjust the gain.

(a) Put the probe on the reference standard to get the maximum signal from the notch. Make sure to put the probe adjacent to the fastener on the reference standard that is the same type as the inspection.

(b) Compare the signal you got from the notch during calibration with the signal you get now.

(c) If the signal from the notch in the reference standard has changed 10 percent or more from the signal you got during calibration, do the calibration and inspection again for all of the fasteners examined since the last calibration test.

6. Inspection Results

A. Signals that are 20 percent or more of full screen height and look almost the same as the notch signal from the reference standard are signs of a possible crack.

B. Compare the signals to the signals you got from the reference standard.

C. The types of conditions that can occur during the inspection are as follows:

(1) A crack on the lower edge of the fastener hole near the edge of the part.

(a) If a crack occurs on the lower edge of the fastener hole near the edge of the part, the signal will go up as the probe is moved above the crack but will not go down to the baseline because of the edge effect condition from the part. See Figure 6 for an example of a crack signal that is near an edge.

NOTE: The separation of the crack signal from the edge effect signal will be more with the inspection on thin layers. As the thickness of the layer increases, the separation of the crack signal from the edge effect signal will decrease. Be careful when you examine near the edge of the part.

(2) A subsurface edge effect signal from a repair cutout in the skin (below the repair material).

(a) If an inspection is necessary for fasteners near a repair cutout, it is possible to get a subsurface edge effect signal from the edge of the cutout in the skin. This condition can occur if there is not a sufficient amount of edge margin.

(b) Be careful when you examine fasteners that are near the edge of a cutout because a crack can occur near the edge. Monitor the location of the probe around each fastener because an edge effect condition will usually occur at the same location.

(3) Space (gap) between layers.

(a) This condition can cause the balance point to go up. The balance point signal will go up slowly during the scan as the space between the layers increases.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(4) A thickness change of the layer below the inspection layer.

(a) If the thickness of the layer below the inspection layer changes, it can cause the balance point to change. Do a check of the balance point signal regularly and balance the instrument as necessary.

D. If you want to make sure of the results, do the rotary scanner fastener hole inspection procedure specified in Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 16.

Table 2: Reference Standard Specifications

THICKNESS RANGE OF THE LAYER IN FRONT OF THE LAYER TO BE EXAMINED	REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER	MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE LAYER TO BE EXAMINED	INSPECTION FREQUENCY (kHz)
0.040 AND LESS	ANDT1049	0.032	6.0 - 9.0
0.041 - 0.050	ANDT1050	0.036	5.0 - 7.0
0.051 - 0.056	ANDT1077	0.036	4.0 - 6.0
0.057 - 0.075	ANDT1051	0.036	2.0 - 4.0
0.076 - 0.090	ANDT1052	0.036	1.0 - 3.0
0.091 - 0.110	ANDT1053	0.050	0.9 - 2.0
0.111 - 0.125	ANDT1054	0.063	0.9 - 1.5
0.126 - 0.160	ANDT1055	0.071	0.8 - 1.0
0.161 - 0.200	ANDT1056	0.080	0.5 - 0.7
0.201 - 0.220	ANDT1057	0.100	0.4 - 0.6
0.221 - 0.250	ANDT1015	0.100	0.3 - 0.5
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES			

NOTE: Reference standards ANDT1049 thru ANDT1057 replace NDT1006 thru NDT1014. If you have reference standards NDT1006 thru NDT1009, it is not necessary to replace them with ANDT1049 thru ANDT1052 if they have Alodined rivets.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY):

INCHES	MILLIMETERS
X.XXX = ±0.005	X.XX = ±0.1
X.XX = ±0.025	X.X = ±0.5
X.X = ±0.050	X = ±1

- MATERIAL: USE BARE OR CLAD 2024-T3 OR T4 OR 7075-T6
- SEE TABLE I FOR THE REFERENCE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS IDENTIFIED IN THIS FIGURE AS LETTERS A THRU E, M, N AND P.
- BE CAREFUL WHEN YOU INSTALL THE RIVETS. THE BOTTOM PIECE CAN BECOME DAMAGED IF INSTALLED TOO TIGHT.

1 THE CHAMFER WIDTH IS 0.16 INCH FOR ANDT1049 THRU ANDT1052, ANDT1056 AND ANDT1077; 0.10 INCH FOR ANDT1053; 0.13 INCH FORANDT1054; 0.14 INCH FOR ANDT1055; 0.20 INCH FOR ANDT1057 AND ANDT1015

2 ETCH OR STAMP THE PART NUMBER ANDT1XXX AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE I. PUT A LETTER "A" IN FRONT OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER TO SHOW THAT IT HAS ALODINED RIVETS. REFER TO FLAGNOTE 5.

3 REFERENCE NOTCH. SIX LOCATIONS. MAKE THE NOTCH LESS THAN 0.030 (0.76) WIDE. SEE TABLE I, DIMENSION N, FOR THE NOTCH LENGTH.

4 OR EQUIVALENT

5 THESE RIVETS MUST HAVE A CONVERSION COATED (ALODINED) FINISH. TO MAKE SURE THE FINISH IS ALODINE, REFER TO PART 1, 51-06-01. INSTALL THE RIVETS AS SPECIFIED IN PART 1, 51-01-04.

2135767 S0000460546_V1

Reference Standards ANDT1015, ANDT1049 thru ANDT1057 and ANDT1077
Figure 1 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER	REFERENCE NOTCH LENGTH N	REFERENCE STANDARD TOP LAYER THICKNESS D	REFERENCE STANDARD BOTTOM LAYER THICKNESS E	EDGE MARGIN M	FASTENER SPACING P
ANDT1049	0.25	0.040	0.040	0.39	1.0
ANDT1050	0.25	0.050	0.040	0.39	1.0
ANDT1077	0.25	0.056	0.040	0.39	1.0
ANDT1051	0.25	0.071	0.040	0.45	1.3
ANDT1052	0.25	0.089	0.040	0.45	1.3
ANDT1053	0.30	0.11	0.050	0.57	1.4
ANDT1054	0.35	0.125	0.063	0.57	1.4
ANDT1055	0.45	0.16	0.071	0.63	1.75
ANDT1056	0.55	0.20	0.080	0.63	1.75
ANDT1057	0.65	0.22	0.100	0.63	1.75
ANDT1015	0.8	0.25	0.100	0.65	1.75

REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER	FASTENER TYPE 4 A	FASTENER TYPE 4 5 B	FASTENER TYPE 4 5 C
ANDT1049	BACB30FN5	BACR15CE5D	BACR15ET7D
ANDT1050	BACB30FN5	BACR15CE5D	BACR15ET7D
ANDT1077	BACB30FN5	BACR15CE5D	BACR15ET7D
ANDT1051	BACB30FN6	BACR15CE6D	BACR15BB8D
ANDT1052	BACB30FN8	BACR15CE8D	BACR15BB8D
ANDT1053	BACB30FN8	BACR15CE8D	BACR15BB8D
ANDT1054	BACB30FN8	BACR15CE8D	BACR15BB8D
ANDT1055	BACB30FN8	BACR15CE8D	BACR15BB8D
ANDT1056	BACB30FN8	BACR15CE8D	BACR15BB8D
ANDT1057	BACB30FN8	BACR15CE8D	BACR15BB8D
ANDT1015	BACB30FN8	BACR15CE8D	BACR15BB8D

REFERENCE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
TABLE I

NOTE:
REFERENCE STANDARDS ANDT1049 THRU ANDT1057 REPLACE NDT1006 THRU NDT1014. IF YOU HAVE REFERENCE STANDARDS NDT1006 THRU NDT1009, IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO REPLACE THEM WITH ANDT1049 THRU ANDT1052 IF THEY HAVE ALODINED RIVETS. REFER TO FLAGNOTE 5.

2135771 S0000460547_V1

Reference Standards ANDT1015, ANDT1049 thru ANDT1057 and ANDT1077
Figure 1 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- PROBE POSITIONS 1 THRU 3 ARE THE PROBE POSITIONS DURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION FOR ALL FASTENER TYPES.
- THE SCREEN DISPLAY IN FIG. 3 IS AN EXAMPLE OF THE CALIBRATION SIGNALS AT PROBE POSITIONS 1 AND 2. THE NOTCH SIGNAL CAN LOOK DIFFERENT WITH DIFFERENT PROBES AND INSTRUMENTS.

2135773 S0000460548_V1

Probe Positions on the Reference Standard During Instrument Calibration
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- THIS SCREEN DISPLAY IS AN EXAMPLE OF THE CALIBRATION SIGNALS WHEN THE PROBE IS AT PROBE POSITIONS 1 AND 2 (AS SHOWN IN FIG. 2). THE NOTCH SIGNAL CAN LOOK DIFFERENT WITH DIFFERENT PROBES AND INSTRUMENTS.

2135774 S0000460549_V1

Calibration Screen Display
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1055 WITH PROBE
NUMBER SP0-5330

REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1057 WITH PROBE
NUMBER SP0-5330

NOTES:

- THE SCREEN DISPLAYS ABOVE ARE SIGNALS WITH THE PROBE ADJACENT TO THE TYPE "C" FASTENER (SEE TABLE I IN FIGURE 1).
- THE SCREEN DISPLAYS ABOVE SHOW THE SEPARATION BETWEEN THE NOTCH SIGNAL AND THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL WITH AN INCREASE IN THE THICKNESS OF THE TOP LAYER.

1 EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL FROM THE SIDE OF THE FASTENER WITH NO NOTCH.

2 START OF THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL FROM THE SIDE OF THE FASTENER WITH THE NOTCH.

3 NOTCH SIGNAL WITH THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL.

2135775 S0000460550_V1

Screen Display Examples
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1057 WITH
PROBE NUMBER SP0-5330

REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1057
WITH PROBE NUMBER RS1005-2/TF

NOTES:

- THE SCREEN DISPLAYS ABOVE ARE SIGNALS WITH THE PROBE ADJACENT TO THE TYPE "C" FASTENER (SEE TABLE I IN FIGURE 1).
- THE SCREEN DISPLAYS ABOVE SHOW THE SEPARATION BETWEEN THE NOTCH SIGNAL AND THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL WITH A CHANGE TO A SMALLER DIAMETER PROBE.

1 EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL FROM THE SIDE OF THE FASTENER WITH NO NOTCH.

2 START OF THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL FROM THE SIDE OF THE FASTENER WITH THE NOTCH.

3 NOTCH SIGNAL WITH THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL.

2135777 S0000460551_V1

Screen Display Examples
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SIGNALS AT PROBE POSITION 3 ON
REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1052

TEST PIECE THAT IS THE SAME AS
REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1052 WITH
A 0.025 (6) LONG NOTCH AT THE
LOWER EDGE OF THE FASTENER HOLE

SIGNALS AT PROBE POSITION 3 ON
REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1056

TEST PIECE THAT IS THE SAME AS
REFERENCE STANDARD ANDT1056 WITH
A 0.55 (14) LONG NOTCH

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- THE SCREEN DISPLAYS ABOVE ARE SIGNALS WITH THE PROBE ADJACENT TO THE TYPE "C" FASTENER (SEE TABLE I IN FIGURE 1).
- THE SCREEN DISPLAYS ABOVE COMPARE THE NOTCH SIGNAL AT PROBE POSITION 3 TO A NOTCH AT THE LOWER EDGE OF THE FASTENER HOLE NEAR THE EDGE OF THE PART.

1 EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL FROM THE SIDE OF THE FASTENER WITH NO NOTCH.

2 START OF THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL FROM THE SIDE OF THE FASTENER WITH THE NOTCH.

3 NOTCH SIGNAL WITH THE EDGE EFFECT SIGNAL.

2135779 S0000460552_V1

Screen Display Examples
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PART 6 - EDDY CURRENT

ALUMINUM PART SURFACE INSPECTION THROUGH A NONCONDUCTIVE LAYER UP TO 0.090 INCHES (2.29 MM) THICK

1. Purpose

A. Use this procedure to do a surface eddy current inspection to find cracks in aluminum parts that have a nonconductive layer (such as sealant and/or paint) that can be a maximum of 0.090 inches (2.29 mm) thick on the inspection surface. See Figure 1 for an example on an inspection to examine a part with sealant caps on the fasteners.

CAUTION: THE PROBE IS DESIGNED AS A DIRECTIONAL PROBE. IT MUST BE SCANNED IN THE 0 DEGREE (NORMAL) DIRECTION (ALONG THE AXIS OF THE PROBE SHAFT) OR THE 90 DEGREE DIRECTION (THE PROBE SHAFT AXIS IS TURNED 90 DEGREES TO THE SCAN DIRECTION). IF THE PROBE SCAN DIRECTION IS BETWEEN NORMAL AND 90 DEGREES, A DECREASED SIGNAL WILL OCCUR. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A CRACK WILL NOT BE FOUND IF THE PROBE ANGLE DURING THE SCAN IS ALIGNED 45 DEGREES TO THE CRACK.

B. This procedure uses a specially designed probe which can be used for a wide range of lift-off that can occur from changes in nonconductive layer thicknesses.

2. Equipment

A. General

(1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 4.

(2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

B. Instrument

(1) Use an impedance plane display instrument that can operate at a frequency of 100 kHz.

(2) The instruments that follow were used to help prepare this procedure.

(a) Nortec 1000, 2000; Olympus NDT

(b) Phasec 2s, 2d; GE Inspection Technologies

C. Probe

(1) Use one of the specially designed reflection probes that follows:

(a) VM2502RAFX-P325-1/4 X 7, right angle, flexible shaft, 0.30 inch (7.6 mm) tip diameter, 0.25 inch (6.4 mm) tip drop, total length of 7 inches (178 mm); VM Products

(b) Predator-.325X1.75DM, straight 0.30 inch (7.6 mm) tip diameter, total length of 1.75 inches (64 mm); VM Products

D. Reference Standards

(1) Use an aluminum (2024-T3 or T4, 7075-T6 alloy) surface reference standard with an 0.040 inch (1.0 mm) deep by a minimum 0.50 inch (13 mm) long EDM notch.

(2) The reference standards that follow were used to help prepare this procedure.

(a) SRS-4A; NDT Engineering, Olympus NDT

(b) RS0824-2024T3; Techna NDT

(c) VMA3RS-1.0; VM Products

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

E. Nonconductive Shims

(1) Use a 0.050 inch (1.27 mm) nonconductive shim to calibrate the instrument for coating thicknesses between 0.0 and 0.050 inches (0 and 1.27 mm).

(2) Use a 0.090 inch (2.29 mm) nonconductive shim to calibrate the instrument for coating thicknesses between 0.050 and 0.090 inches (1.27 and 2.29 mm).

3. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Clean the inspection surface.

B. Measure the thickness of the nonconductive layer in the inspection areas. This can be done with an eddy current instrument that is calibrated to measure the nonconductive layer thickness.

C. Remove as much of the nonconductive layer only when necessary, such as:

(1) When the probe will not fit between two fasteners and/or structures.

(2) When rough areas or ridges can prevent good contact between the probe and the inspection surface.

4. Instrument Calibration

A. Set the instrument frequency to 100 kHz.

B. Set the vertical and horizontal gain to the same value, if applicable.

C. Put nonconductive shims on the reference standard to simulate the layer thickness on the part as follows:

(1) For thicknesses between 0.0 and 0.050 inches (0 and 1.27 mm), use the 0.050 inch (0.13 mm) thick shim.

(2) For thicknesses between 0.050 and 0.090 inches (1.27 and 2.29 mm), use a 0.090 inch (2.29 mm) thick shim.

D. Put the probe on the reference standard so that it is 0 degrees (normal) to the reference standard notch and is away from the notch and edge as shown in Detail I in Figure 2.

E. Balance the instrument.

F. Adjust the balance point to 50% of full screen height (FSH) and full screen width (FSW). See Detail II in Figure 2.

G. Move the probe across the notch in the reference standard to get a signal that looks almost the same as shown in Detail II in Figure 2. The lift-off signal is not visible because it is in line with the notch signal.

H. Adjust the instrument gain to put the height of the notch signal at 90% of FSH (40% of FSH above the balance point).

I. Set the alarm to box type and make all the sides of the box so that they are 20% of FSH and FSW from the center of the screen as shown in Detail II in Figure 2.

J. Turn the probe 90 degrees and make a scan across the notch as shown in Detail I in Figure 3. The notch signal will be in the downward direction and the lift-off signal will be in the upward direction as shown in Detail II in Figure 3.

K. Make sure the notch signal goes to 10% of FSH (40% of FSH below the balance point). Adjust the instrument gain if the signal is not 40% of FSH below the balance point. Do not adjust the gain if the signal is more than 40% of FSH below the balance point. See Detail II in Figure 3.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

L. Turn the probe to 45 degrees and make a scan across the notch as shown in Detail I in Figure 4. The notch signal will be very small, approximately 5% of FSH above the balance point as shown in Detail II in Figure 4.

5. Inspection Procedure

A. Calibrate the instrument as specified in Paragraph 4.

B. Examine the inspection area as follows:

(1) To examine areas away from fasteners and/or near an edge of the structure, make a scan with the probe direction at 0 (normal) or 90 degrees to the possible crack. See Figure 1 for typical cracks near the edge of a part.

(2) To examine around the fastener head, collar or sealant caps, make a scan with the probe direction at 0 (normal) or 90 degrees to the possible crack direction. See Figure 1 for the typical cracks at the fasteners.

(3) Record the locations where signals occur that are between 10 and 20% of FSH above or below the balance point. Turn the probe approximately 10 to 20 degrees in one or the other direction and do a scan of the area again to get the signal height to increase.

(4) Make a mark at the locations that cause signals to occur that are 20% of FSH (or more) above or below the balance point.

(5) Compare the signal you got from the notch during calibration with the signal you get now.

C. Frequently do a calibration test of the instrument as follows:

NOTE: Do not adjust the instrument gain.

(1) Put the probe on the reference standard to get the maximum signal from the notch.

(2) Compare the signal you got from the notch during calibration with the signal you get now.

(3) If the signal from the notch in the reference standard has changed 10% or more from the signal you got during calibration, do the calibration and examine all the areas examined since the last calibration test.

6. Inspection Results

A. Signals that are 70% (or more) of FSH (20% or more above the balance point) or 30% or less of FSH (20% or more below the balance point) and look almost the same as the notch signal from the reference standard, are signs of possible cracks.

B. To make sure of the results, do as follows:

(1) Remove the nonconductive layer from the inspection area, but not the primer or paint if it is 0.010 inches (0.25 mm) thick or less.

(2) Calibrate the instrument on the bare reference standard, without nonconductive shims.

(3) Do the inspection again in the area that causes the possible crack signal to occur.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TYPICAL PROBE LOCATIONS
TO EXAMINE AROUND FASTENERS WITH SEALANT CAPS

THE PROBE SCAN DIRECTION IS
RELATED TO THE CRACK DIRECTION

B

A–A

NOTES:

- IF A SCAN IS TO BE MADE AROUND A SEALANT CAP, FASTENER HEAD OR COLLAR, MAKE SURE THE PROBE SCAN DIRECTION IS 0 (NORMAL) OR 90 DEGREES TO THE POSSIBLE CRACK AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE.

1 COMPLETE PROBE MOVEMENT IS NOT POSSIBLE IF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE SEALANT CAP AND THE EDGE OF THE PART IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO MOVE THE PROBE BETWEEN.

2 PROBE MOVEMENT IS NOT POSSIBLE WHEN A SKIN-TO-CHORD FASTENER PREVENTS ACCESS TO THE INSPECTION AREA.

2150378 S0000467975_V1

Aluminum Part Surface Inspection through a Nonconductive Layer that is between 0.011 and 0.090 inches (0.28 and 2.29 mm) thick
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE AT 0 DEGREE POSITION ON A REFERENCE STANDARD
DETAIL I

SCREEN DISPLAY
DETAIL II

NOTES:

- THE PROBE SCAN DIRECTION IS 0 DEGREES (NORMAL) TO THE AXIS OF THE PROBE SHAFT.
- THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH SIGNAL SHOWN IN DETAIL II IS MADE WITH A 0.050 INCH (1.27 mm) THICK SHIM ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

1 FOR SIGNALS THAT ARE BETWEEN 10 AND 20% OF FSH ABOVE OR BELOW THE BALANCE POINT, TURN THE PROBE AND DO A SCAN IN THE AREA AGAIN TO GET THE SIGNAL TO INCREASE IN HEIGHT.

2150380 S0000467976_V1

Instrument Calibration with the Probe 0 Degrees (Normal) to the Reference Standard Notch
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE AT 90 DEGREE POSITION ON A REFERENCE STANDARD
DETAIL I

SCREEN DISPLAY
DETAIL II

NOTES:

- THE PROBE SCAN DIRECTION IS 90 DEGREES TO THE AXIS OF THE PROBE SHAFT.
- THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH SIGNAL SHOWN IN DETAIL II IS MADE WITH A 0.050 INCH (1.27 mm) THICK SHIM ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

1 FOR SIGNALS THAT ARE BETWEEN 10 AND 20% OF FSH ABOVE OR BELOW THE BALANCE POINT, TURN THE PROBE AND DO A SCAN IN THE AREA AGAIN TO GET THE SIGNAL TO INCREASE IN HEIGHT.

2150382 S0000467977_V1

Instrument Calibration with the Probe 90 Degrees to the Reference Standard Notch
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE AT 45 DEGREE POSITION ON A REFERENCE STANDARD
DETAIL I

SCREEN DISPLAY
DETAIL II

NOTES:

- WHEN THE PROBE ANGLE IS BETWEEN 0 (NORMAL) AND 90 DEGREES THE SIGNAL DECREASES. AT 45 DEGREES THE SIGNAL IS ALMOST COMPLETELY GONE.
- THE REFERENCE STANDARD NOTCH SIGNAL SHOWN IN DETAIL II IS MADE WITH A 0.050 INCH (1.27 mm) THICK SHIM ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

1 FOR SIGNALS THAT ARE BETWEEN 10 AND 20% OF FSH ABOVE OR BELOW THE BALANCE POINT, TURN THE PROBE AND DO A SCAN IN THE AREA AGAIN TO GET THE SIGNAL TO INCREASE IN HEIGHT.

2150386 S0000467978_V1

Instrument Calibration with the Probe 45 Degrees to the Reference Standard Notch
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

EDDY CURRENT ARRAY (ECA) SURFACE CRACK INSPECTION

1. Purpose

A. Use this procedure to do an eddy current array inspection for surface cracks in aluminum skin panels. This procedure looks for cracks that can occur on the outer surface of the skin. This procedure looks for cracks that are:

(1) 0.20 inch (5.1 mm) (or more) long and 0.018 inch (0.46 mm) (or more) deep.

B. See the applicable service bulletin for more data about the inspection areas for your airplane group number.

C. This procedure was written for the OmniScan MX with Eddy Current Array Module, Software Revision MXE-2.1R1; made by Olympus.

2. Equipment

A. General

(1) Use inspection equipment that can be calibrated on the reference standard as specified in Paragraph 4.

(2) Refer to Part 1, 51-01-00, for data about the equipment manufacturers.

B. Instrument

(1) Use an eddy current array instrument that:

(a) Has a multi-channel probe head that can scan an area that is a minimum of 1.5 inches (37 mm) wide.

(b) Has a linear position encoder.

(c) Operates from 10 to 40 kHz.

(d) Has a C-Scan display mode.

(2) The instrument that follows was used to help prepare this procedure.

(a) OmniScan MX with Eddy Current Array Module, Software Revision MXE-2.1R1; made by Olympus.

C. Probes

(1) Use an array probe that operates from 10 to 40 kHz.

(2) The Olympus NDT array probe assembly that follows was used to help prepare this procedure and is the only probe that can be used.

(a) SAB-064-030-032; ECT Array probe

(b) ENC1-K-ECA; linear encoder with a resolution of 12 counts for each millimeter.

D. Reference Standard

(1) Use reference standard NDT3193. See Figure 1 for data about reference standard NDT3193.

E. Special Tools

(1) We recommend that you use a computer mouse with a USB connector when you calibrate the OmniScan instrument for this inspection.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) We recommend that you use a compact keyboard with a USB connector to record data and file names in the OmniScan instrument.

(3) Teflon or transparent tape.

3. **Prepare for the Inspection**

A. Identify the inspection area. Refer to the applicable service bulletin.

B. Remove loose paint, dirt, and sealant from the surface of the inspection area.

C. For airplanes that are painted. Make an estimate of the paint thickness on the skin and record the results. You can use calibrated, nonconductive shims with an eddy current procedure (lift-off measurement) that uses a direct or an indirect paint thickness display.

(1) If necessary, apply Teflon tape or transparent tape on the reference standard before the calibration. Apply the tape until it has the same thickness as the thickest paint on the airplane.

NOTE: You can also refer to the McDonnell Douglas Nondestructive Testing Standard Practice Manual, Part 6, 06-10-01.002, or the Boeing Specification Support Standard, BSS 7413, for instructions to help measure the paint thickness on the airplane.

4. **Instrument Calibration**

NOTE: The calibration instructions that follow are for the OmniScan eddy current array instrument. Other eddy current array or C-Scan instruments can be used if the results on reference standard NDT3193 are almost the same as the results specified in this calibration procedure. Refer to the manufacturer's operation instructions if you use a different eddy current array instrument.

A. Attach the eddy current module and array probe instrumentation to the instrument as specified in the manufacturer's instructions.

NOTE: The OmniScan Instrument has key pad commands that make the set-up easier. This procedure references key pad numbers where they are applicable.

B. Go to the File menu and set up the instrument as follows:

(1) Open the Open (F2) sub-menu.

(2) Open the open (F8) sub-sub menu.

(3) If the correct calibration file is in storage, open the file and go to Paragraph 5.

(4) If the correct calibration file is not in storage:

(a) Download the applicable set-up file found in MyBoeingFleet in Part 6 of the NDT manual.

1) Go to the disk icon and the applicable set-up.

2) Go to Paragraph 4.J. to continue the calibration.

(b) If you do not download the set-up file to help the calibration process, close the menu and continue with the calibration instructions that follow.

C. Open the Probe menu

(1) Push the F7 Default Config button.

(2) Push Yes to continue.

D. Make sure that the freeze mode is set to off when you make the adjustments that follow.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

E. Go to the Preferences menu and prepare the instrument as follows:

NOTE: To make sure that numerical entries are accepted, push the Accept Key after the entry is completed.

(1) Open the Instrument (F4) sub-menu.

(a) Open the Category (F7) sub-sub-menu and set to unit.

(b) Open the Units (F8) sub-sub-menu and set the measurement units (inches or millimeters) to the correct settings for your work area.

F. Go to the EC Settings menu and make the adjustments that follow:

(1) Open the Settings (F3) sub-menu:

(a) Open the Frequency (F7) sub-sub-menu and set the frequency to 29 kHz.

(b) Open the probe Drive (F8) sub-sub-menu and set to 4.0 Volts Peak.

(c) Open the Gain (F9) sub-sub-menu and set to 50 dB.

(d) Open the Rotation (F10) sub-sub-menu and set to 90°.

(e) Open the Vertical Gain (F11) sub-sub-menu and set to 6 dB.

G. Go to the Scan menu and make the adjustments that follow:

(1) Open the Inspection (F2) sub-menu:

(a) Open the Scan (F8) sub-sub-menu and set to Encoder 1.

(b) Open the Acq. Rate (F9) sub-sub menu and set to 500 Hz.

NOTE: The software will automatically adjust the acquisition rate to reach the highest value it can if it was not able to get the selected value.

(2) Open the Encoder (F3) sub-menu:

(a) Open the Resolution (F10) sub-sub menu and set to 304.8 steps/inch (12 steps/mm).

(3) Open the Area sub-menu:

(a) Open the Scan End (F8) sub-sub-menu and set the value that best applies to your inspection.

NOTE: The Scan End limits the quantity of scan data (length of scan) that can be collected. The instrument will not receive more data when the length of the probe scan is more than the Scan End value. It will be necessary to push the Start Key to reset the instrument encoder and data to start a new scan.

(b) Open the Scan Res. (F9) sub-sub-menu and set to 0.020 inches (0.50 mm).

H. Go to the Display menu and make the adjustments that follow:

(1) Open the Properties (F3) sub-menu:

(a) Open the Display (F7) sub-sub-menu and set to C-Scan.

(b) Open the Display Range (F11) sub-sub-menu and set to 11.8 inches (300 mm).

(2) Open the Color (F6) sub-menu:

NOTE: Do not enter the zero when you enter the numbers specified in Paragraph 4.H.(2)(a) and Paragraph 4.H.(2)(b) in the instrument.

(a) Open the Start (F7) sub-sub-menu and set to -0.5V.

(b) Open the End (F8) sub-sub-menu and set to 0.5V.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(c) Open the Load (F9) sub-sub-menu.

1) Move thru the list and highlight to select the Alarm-Inverted.pal file.

2) Push the F7 Open button.

I. Go to the Measurement menu and prepare the instrument as follows:

(1) Open the Reading (F2) sub-menu:

(a) Open the Analysis (F8) sub-sub-menu and push Reading 1 to set V Max (Maximum Vertical Amplitude).

(b) Push the freeze button to energize the Freeze mode.

(c) Set the PP Cursor (F9) sub-sub-menu to On.

(d) Set the Max Cursor (F10) sub-sub-menu to On.

(e) Push the freeze button to De-energize the Freeze mode.

J. Open the wizard menu to set the lift-off signal horizontally.

(1) Open the (F3) Calibration menu.

(a) Set Type (F9) to Normalization.

(b) Push (F8) Start.

(c) Push (F9) and set the angle to 0 degrees.

(d) Push (F10) and set the Amplitude to 5 Volts.

(2) Put the probe at probe position A, on reference standard NDT3193, as shown in Figure 2, Detail I.

(a) Push (F8) Next.

(b) Push (F11) to balance the instrument.

(c) Push (F9) Start.

(d) Make a scan across the nonconductive shim to probe position B, as shown in Figure 2, Detail I.

(e) Push (F10) Stop. The screen display in the Freeze mode is shown in Figure 2, Detail II.

(3) Do the steps that follow to set the correct signal phase used to remove the effect of the lift-off signal.

(a) Double click the left mouse button in an area to the left of the signal caused by the nonconductive shim (green area) to create the vertical cursors. See Figure 2, Detail II, Cursor Position A.

(b) Double click the right mouse button on the center of the nonconductive shim image caused by the nonconductive shim (red area). See Figure 2, Detail II, Cursor Position B.

(c) Push (F8) two times.

(d) Push (F9) Normalize Angle.

(e) Push OK to reset the Y-Spread value to zero.

(f) See Figure 2, Detail III for the correct lift-off display.

(g) Push (F8) Finish.

K. Do the steps that follow to adjust the gain.

(1) Open the Eddy Current Settings menu.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(a) Set the Vertical Gain (F11) to an initial value of 19 dB.

NOTE: Accept the change to the vertical gain.

(2) Put the probe at Position A on reference standard NDT3193 and balance the instrument. See Figure 3, Detail I.

(3) Make a scan toward position B. See Figure 3, Detail I.

(4) Monitor the display to identify the red images caused by the calibration notches. See Figure 3, Detail II.

(5) Continue to make scans across the notches until you continue to get the same red notch images.

(6) When you get the best notch image, do the steps that follow:

(a) Push the Freeze button to show the impedance plane and C-scan display.

(b) Put the two vertical cursors together and align them above the notch image (approximately in the center) as shown in Figure 3, Detail III.

(c) Put the two horizontal cursors, one above and the other below the notch image as shown in Figure 3, Detail III.

(d) Push the best fit button on the key pad to get the maximum notch signal on the impedance plane display.

(e) Monitor the V Max value, displayed in Reading 1, in the upper left corner of the display.

(f) Adjust the vertical gain so that the value shown in V Max is 1 volt (+/- 0.2 volts).

(g) Push the Freeze button to de-energize the Freeze mode and exit the impedance plane and C-scan display.

(h) Do Paragraph 4.K.(3) thru Paragraph 4.K.(6)(g) again until you continue to get the same image with a V Max value of 1 volt (+/- 0.2 volts). Adjust the vertical gain if necessary.

L. Save your final calibration set-up in the instrument memory. Identify the reference standard skin thickness used for the calibration in the file name.

5. Inspection Procedure

CAUTION: MAKE SURE YOU DO NOT PUT A CALIBRATION FILE FOR A THIN SKIN AREA IN THE INSTRUMENT MEMORY WHEN YOU ARE TO EXAMINE AREAS WITH THICKER SKINS.

A. Put the correct calibration file in the instrument memory.

B. Make a scan of reference standard NDT3193 to do a check of the calibration. See Paragraph 4.

C. Balance the array probe on the on reference standard NDT3193 at probe position A identified in Figure 3, Detail I.

NOTE: Do not balance the eddy current array on the airplane.

D. Make a scan of the skin and examine the C-scan. Refer to the applicable service bulletin for more data on the inspection area.

E. Refer to the applicable service bulletin to identify the external skin surfaces that must be examined.

(1) Unless specified differently, make a scan pattern that will find surface cracks that are 0.2 inch (5 mm) or more in length.

F. Make scans along the surface of the skin and look for red areas on the C-scan display.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

6. Inspection Results

A. Red indications on the C-scan display are indications of possible cracks. Areas that cause red indications to occur must be examined some more.

(1) Do a check of the paint thickness on your airplane. If the paint thickness on the airplane is thinner than the nonconductive layer on the reference standard, the inspection can be too sensitive.

(2) Do a check of your gain adjustment. If the gain is set too high, it can cause incorrect crack indications. See Paragraph 4. for correct gain adjustments.

B. Do Part 6, 51-00-00, Procedure 23, to help make sure that the indications are from cracks.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS ARE IN PARENTHESES)
- TOLERANCE (UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY):

INCHES	MILLIMETERS
X.XXX = ±0.005	X.XX = ±0.10
X.XX = ±0.025	X.X = ±0.5
X.X = ±0.050	X = ±1

- SURFACE ROUGHNESS: 125 Ra OR BETTER
- MATERIAL: 2024-T3 OR T4 ALUMINUM; CLAD

1. ETCH OR STEEL STAMP THE REFERENCE STANDARD NUMBER, NDT3193, AT APPROXIMATELY THIS LOCATION.
2. EDM NOTCH:
   LENGTH: 0.200 (5.08)
   DEPTH: 0.020 (0.50) ±0.002 (0.05)
   WIDTH: 0.007 (0.18) ±0.002 (0.05)
3. BOND 6 RUBBER FEET TO THE REFERENCE STANDARD IN THE APPROXIMATE POSITIONS SHOWN.

2231640 S0000497216_V1

Reference Standard NDT3193
Figure 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE POSITIONS ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD
DETAIL I

LIFT OFF - BEFORE NORMALIZATION
DETAIL II

LIFT OFF - AFTER NORMALIZATION
DETAIL III

2231812 S0000497217_V1

Instrument Calibration - Lift-off Adjustment
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

PROBE POSITIONS ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD
DETAIL I

SCAN FROM PROBE POSITION A TO POSITION B
DETAIL II

GAIN ADJUSTMENT
DETAIL III

NOTES:

1. PUT THE TWO VERTICAL CURSORS TOGETHER IN THE APPROXIMATE CENTER OF THE NOTCH SIGNAL
2. THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF THE HORIZONTAL CURSORS

2231832 S0000497218_V1

Instrument Calibration - Gain Adjustment
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

BARKHAUSEN NOISE INSPECTION OF STEEL FOR HEAT DAMAGE

BARKHAUSEN NOISE INSPECTION OF STEEL FOR HEAT DAMAGE WITH THE ROLLSCAN 300 AND 350

1. Purpose

A. This procedure uses a manual Barkhausen noise inspection to examine bare, painted or chrome plated 4340M, 4330M or 15-5PH steel parts for heat damage.

NOTE: This procedure cannot be done on steel parts with coatings or platings that are magnetic, such as nickel plating on steel.

B. The maximum chrome thickness on parts to be examined by this inspection is 0.015 inch (0.38 mm). The maximum thickness of paint or nonmagnetic coatings on parts to be examined by this inspection is 0.015 inch (0.38 mm). It is possible to use Barkhausen on steel parts with chrome that is more than 0.015 inch (0.38 mm) thick, but a higher voltage (Vpp) would be necessary for the equipment settings to adjust for the chrome. This higher voltage can cause the sensor to get hot and possibly damage it.

C. This procedure gives instructions to do a calibration and examine parts with the Rollscan 300 and 350 Barkhausen instrument. The Rollscan 300 and 350 measure magnetoelastic parameters (MP) in the steel. High MP values are an indication of possible heat damage.

D. The primary use for this inspection procedure is to examine cylindrical shaped steel parts, such as landing gear parts, for heat damage. This inspection procedure also can be used to examine the inner diameters or bores (there are limits because of inner diameters and sensor dimensions) of steel parts.

E. It is recommended that the data that follows be recorded on a technique sheet:

(1) An identification number for the technique sheet

(2) Part number

(3) Material alloy

(4) Typical chrome or paint thickness

(5) Instrument model and serial number

(6) Sensor model or serial number

(7) Reference standard identification number

(8) Voltage (Vpp) setting

(9) Diameter of the inspection area

(10) Length of the inspection area (X-axis)

(11) Circumference or height of the inspection area (Y-axis)

F. It is permitted to adapt this inspection for use on automated or semi-automated equipment.

2. Equipment

A. Barkhausen Instrument

(1) Use a Rollscan 300 or 350 Barkhausen instrument made by American Stress Technologies, Inc.

Website: http://www.astresstech.com

(2) The Barkhausen instrument must have a certification sticker from American Stress Technologies, Inc.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Barkhausen Sensors

(1) Circumferential Aligned Sensor

(a) A circumferential aligned sensor has the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the circumference of the reference standard or part during the calibration and inspection. When a circumferential aligned sensor is used, the pole pieces must be kept in this direction during the calibration and inspection. Make sure all three pole pieces touch the reference standard and part. If a circumferential aligned sensor is used, the part diameter must be of 1.5 inch (38 mm) or more. See Figure 1 for a sensor with the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the circumference of the part (circumferential aligned pole pieces).

NOTE: A circumferential aligned sensor with a sensing pole piece that is spring loaded in the middle of the sensor will fit on the part better. Also, a circumferential aligned sensor can find burns in the part at the very edge of the chrome when the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the chrome.

(2) Longitudinal Aligned Sensor

(a) A longitudinal aligned sensor has the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the length of the reference standard or part during the calibration and inspection. The sensor must have the pole pieces aligned in the same direction for the calibration and inspection. Make sure all three pole pieces touch the reference standard and part. See Figure 1 for an example of a sensor with the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the length of the part (longitudinal aligned pole pieces). A longitudinal aligned sensor can be used on parts with diameters of 0.5 inch (13 mm) or more.

(3) Inner Diameter Sensors

(a) Inner diameter sensors are used to examine the inner diameter of parts for heat damage. Give American Stress Technologies, Inc. the inner diameter of the part to be examined to have a special sensor made.

C. Reference Standards

(1) You can get one or all of the reference standards specified in Table 1 and shown in Figure 3 from Boeing for the type of steel that will be examined.

Table 1: Reference Standards

Boeing Tool Drawing Number	Boeing Spares System Part Number	Material
MITBH-STD-1	MITBHSTD1	15-5PH Steel
MITBH-STD-2	MITBHSTD2	4330M Steel
MITBH-STD-3	MITBHSTD3	4340M Steel

D. Instrument to Measure Chrome, Paint and Coating Thicknesses

(1) Use a magnetic induction instrument to measure the chrome, paint or coating thickness on a part. The instrument that follows has been used to measure chrome, paint and coating thicknesses.

(a) Deltascope MP30; Fischer Technology Inc.

NOTE: Other instruments can be used to measure the thickness of chrome, paint or coating on steel if they can accurately measure the thickness to within 0.001 inch (0.03 mm).

E. Pure Titanium Foils for the Calibration on the Reference Standard

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) Pure titanium foils are used on the reference standard to simulate the thickness of the chrome on the steel part to be examined. If the parts to be examined are bare, no titanium foils are necessary. Make sure the thickness of the titanium foils are accurate and have been measured with a micrometer or Vernier calipers. The conductivity of the titanium foils must be between 3.0 to 8.0 percent IACS.

(2) The pure titanium foils with the thicknesses that follow must be purchased: 0.001 inch (0.03 mm), 0.003 inch (0.08 mm), 0.005 inch (0.13 mm). These titanium foils can be put in layers on the reference standard to almost equal the chrome thickness in the inspection area on the part. When these titanium foils are used on the reference standard, the total foil thickness must be within 0.001 inch (0.03 mm) of the average chrome thickness in the inspection area of the part.

(a) The titanium foils that were used to help prepare this procedure were purchased from ESPI Metals in Ashland, Oregon.

Phone number: 1-800-638-2581

Website: http://www.espimetals.com

NOTE: Other conductive, nonmagnetic foils can be used as an alternative to titanium foils only if the conductivity of the material is between 3.0 and 8.0 percent IACS. If stainless steel foils are used as an alternative to titanium foils, make sure they are nonmagnetic. Some stainless steels become magnetic when they are worked, rolled or bent. To test for magnetic stainless steel, bend the stainless steel foil around a wood pencil. Put a strong magnet against the bent surface of the stainless steel foil. If there is a magnetic effect, do not use that foil during calibration.

F. Plastic Foils

(1) Plastic foils can be put on the reference standard if they are within 0.003 inch (0.08 mm) of the average thickness of the nonconductive coating or paint that is on the part to be examined. Make sure the thickness of the plastic foils is accurate and has been measured with a micrometer or Vernier calipers.

G. Ground Wires (or Cables) with Spring Clips

(1) Two ground wires (or cables) can be necessary to decrease and keep stray signals to a minimum. Stray signals have been known to interfere with the Barkhausen test results. On older Barkhausen instruments, it was found that stray electrical noise was decreased when the equipment and part were grounded. The ground wires (or cables) must have sufficient length to attach one end of the ground wire to the bare surface on the back of the instrument and the other end to an approved electrical ground. With the second ground wire (or cable), attach one end of the ground wire to a bare surface on the part to be examined and the other end to an approved electrical ground. Make sure the area of the part where the clip is attached is bare.

H. PTFE (Teflon) Tape

(1) Apply PTFE (Teflon) tape that is 0.003 to 0.004 inch (0.08 to 0.10 mm) thick to the bottom of the sensor for protection of the sensor and part during the inspection. The width of the PTFE tape must be sufficient to fully cover the bottom surface of the sensor.

I. Gauss Meter or Field Indicator

(1) A Gauss meter or field indicator is necessary to measure the magnetization of the part to be examined.

3. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Measure the magnetism of the part to be examined with a Gauss meter or field indicator. If the magnetism of the part is 3 Gauss or more, demagnetize the part.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Identify the inspection area on the part to be examined. The inspection area is usually limited to areas where it is thought that heat damage is possible. The document that referred you to this procedure will identify the inspection areas.

C. For chrome plated parts, painted parts or nonconductive coated parts, measure and record the chrome, paint or coating thicknesses in the inspection area. Take five or more measurements at different locations in the inspection area. A Deltascope or equivalent instrument can be used.

D. Make sure the parts, the bottom of the sensor and the reference standard are clean.

E. It is possible that Burn 1 of the reference standard is not easy to see. To make sure the sensor is in the center of Burn 1 during calibration as specified in Paragraph 4.B., measure 1.0 inch (25 mm) from the edge of the reference standard and make a line down the center of Burn 1 around the circumference of the reference standard. Make sure the circle drawn around the circumference is 1.0 inch (25 mm) from the edge all the way around the circumference. See Figure 7, flagnote 1, for this center line (circle) through the center of Burn 1.

F. Put PTFE tape fully on the bottom of the sensor. Make sure the PTFE tape is smooth (no wrinkles). If a sensor with a spring loaded middle (sensing) pole piece is used, make sure the tape does not keep the middle pole piece pushed in. To make sure the middle pole piece is free to move, push it in and release it with your finger.

G. Put the inspection equipment a minimum of 50 feet (15 meters) from all equipment that make large magnetic fields, such as large motors, generators, transformers or power lines. It has been found that when Barkhausen inspections were done on an airplane, auxiliary power to the airplane caused the MP values to change and be high. Make sure no power is applied to the airplane during Barkhausen inspections. Also, generators in the area not connected to the part or airplane to be examined have caused electrical noise problems with Barkhausen equipment.

NOTE: MP values that are not stable (noise) can occur when the equipment and part are not electrically grounded correctly. This noise problem has occurred with older Barkhausen instruments. But it is possible that noise is not a problem with the new Rollscan 300 and 350. See Paragraph 3.H. to electrically ground the instrument correctly.

H. Attach one end of a ground wire (or cable) clip to an approved electrical ground point and attach the other end of the ground wire clip to a bare surface on the back of the Rollscan 300 or 350. One of the BNC connectors on the back of the instrument can be used as an attach point for the ground wire clip. With a second ground wire (or cable) clip, attach one end of the ground wire clip to a bare surface on the part to be examined and attach the other end of the ground wire clip to an approved electrical ground.

4. Instrument Calibration

NOTE: The calibration for this inspection has two parts. Part 1 of the calibration, as specified in Paragraph 4.A., is the Rollscan Setup done to find the correct Voltage (Vpp) value. Part 2 of the calibration, as specified in Paragraph 4.B., is done to find the adjusted rejection threshold with Burn 1 on the reference standard.

A. Part 1: Rollscan Setup to Find the Correct Voltage (Vpp) Value

NOTE: This calibration to find the correct Voltage (Vpp) value must be done at least once each day the instrument is used for each combination of sensor, part chrome, paint or coating thickness, part material and reference standard.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) See Paragraph 2.B. on Barkhausen sensors to make sure you know the difference between longitudinal aligned sensors and circumferential aligned sensors and how they are aligned on the reference standard. It is necessary to know the part diameter limits of a circumferential aligned sensor and a longitudinal aligned sensor before you do the inspection. See Paragraph 2.B.(1), Paragraph 2.B.(2) and Figure 1. Make a decision on the direction the sensor will be aligned (circumferential aligned or longitudinal aligned) and record this direction. The sensor must be aligned in the same direction for the Part 2 calibration and during the inspection of the part.

(2) Energize the Rollscan 300 or 350. The green power indicator must come on.

(3) Push the “Setup” (F6) button to display the menu.

(4) Push the “Next Page” (F3) button as necessary to scroll through the menu pages.

(5) Enter the setup parameters as shown in Figure 2. Figure 2 shows the instrument screen displays of a Rollscan 300 or 350.

(6) Push the “Back” (F6) button and change the “Measuring Mode” (F3) button to see the Magnetizing Voltage Sweep screen. See Figure 4.

(7) See Paragraph 2.C. to make sure the correct reference standard is used during calibration. The reference standard must be the same material as the part to be examined.

NOTE: If the part is chrome plated, use titanium foil(s) on the reference standard. If the part is painted or has a nonconductive coating, use plastic foil(s) on the reference standard.

(8) If the part has chrome, paint or other nonconductive coating, put the correct foil(s) (titanium foils for chrome plating, plastic foils for paint or nonconductive coatings) on Burn 3 of the reference standard. See Paragraph 2.E. and Paragraph 2.F. for foil thickness and tolerance data. If the part to be examined is not chrome plated, painted or does not have a nonconductive coating, do not use foils. Put the sensor in the center of Burn 3. See Figure 4.

(9) With the sensor kept in the same location on Burn 3, push the “Start” (F1) button and wait until the voltage sweep is complete. A curve on the graph of the screen display will occur. Identify the upper bend of the curve (where the curve starts to become level) of the voltage sweep and follow a line straight down to the horizontal baseline to find the new Voltage (Vpp) value. Make a record of this new Voltage (Vpp) value. See Figure 4 for an example screen display that shows how the new Voltage (Vpp) is found during the Magnetizing Voltage Sweep operation.

(10) Push the F4 button and change the Voltage (Vpp) value to the value found in Paragraph 4.A.(9). See Figure 5, Detail II, to see this new Voltage (Vpp).

(11) Change the maximum value of the display range in Setup page 2 of 5 to a value that is 1.15 times more than the highest MP value found on the curve shown in Figure 5, Detail I. The new screen range in the example screen display in Detail II is the result of 105MP x 1.15 = 120. See Figure 5, Details I and II.

B. Part 2: Calibration to Find the Adjusted Rejection Threshold

NOTE: This Part 2 calibration must be done immediately after the Part 1 calibration specified in Paragraph 4.A. is done. The same sensor and reference standard that was used during the Part 1 calibration must be used for this adjusted rejection threshold calibration. Make sure the sensor is aligned (circumferential aligned or longitudinal aligned) in the same direction it was during the Part 1 calibration.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) If the part has chrome, paint or coating, put the foil(s) (of the applicable thickness and type as specified in Paragraph 2.E. or Paragraph 2.F.) on the baseline area of the reference standard and put the sensor on the foil(s). If the part to be examined has no chrome, paint or coating, put the sensor directly on the baseline area of the reference standard (no burn area). See Figure 6. Make sure the pole pieces of the sensor are aligned (circumferential aligned or longitudinal aligned) in the same direction as they were during the Part 1 calibration. Make a record of the MP value shown on the instrument screen display. See Figure 6.

(2) Move the sensor and the foil(s) (if foils are used) approximately 45 degrees along the circumference to a different location on the baseline area of the reference standard. Make sure the sensor is not on a burn area. Make sure the sensor is 0.5 inch (13 mm) or more away from Burn 3. Make a record of the MP value for this location. See Figure 6.

(3) Do Paragraph 4.B.(2) again and again until 8 MP values are measured as the sensor is moved around the circumference of the baseline area on the reference standard (no burn area). Record these MP values. See Figure 6.

(4) Identify the lowest baseline MP value that was measured. The lowest MP value will be used to help calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold).

(5) If the part to be examined is chrome plated, put the titanium foil(s) that were used in Paragraph 4.B.(1) on Burn 1 of the reference standard. If the part is painted or coated, put the plastic foil(s) that were used in Paragraph 4.B.(1) on Burn 1 of the reference standard. Put the sensor on the foils with the middle of the sensor on the center line that was put in the center of Burn 1. See Figure 7. If the part is bare, put the center of the sensor on the center line of Burn 1 without a foil. Make sure the pole pieces of the sensor are always aligned in the same direction as they were during the Part 1 calibration. Record the MP value for this Burn 1 location. See Figure 7.

(6) Do Paragraph 4.B.(5) at 19 more locations along the circumference of Burn 1. Record the MP values for all 20 locations in Burn 1. See Figure 7.

(7) Calculate the average value of the 20 measurements around the circumference of the Burn 1 area. To calculate the average, add the 20 MP values from Burn 1 and divide by 20. Record this average of the 20 MP values.

(8) Calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) as follows:

(a) Put the sensor in the inspection area on the part to be examined. Make sure the pole pieces of the sensor are aligned correctly as was done during the calibration in Paragraph 4.A. Do not use foils on the part. Record the MP value from the part at this sensor location.

(b) Move the sensor to a minimum of 20 random locations in the inspection area on the part and record the MP values found at each location.

(c) Record the lowest MP value found on the part.

(d) Formula for Limits on the Rejection Limit (Adjusted Threshold Calculation)

- A = The Minimum MP Value on the Reference Standard
- B = The Average MP Value on Burn 1
- C = The Minimum MP Value on the Inspection Area on the Part

1) Calculate the value (D = C/A)

2) If the D value is equal to or less than 1.1, calculate the adjusted threshold to be equal to

B + C – A.

3) If the value of D is more than 1.1 and equal to or less than 1.5, calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) to be equal to B + (0.1 x A).

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

4) If the value of D is more than 1.5, do not do the inspection on the part. Do Paragraph 4.B.(8)(a) thru Paragraph 4.B.(8)(c) again but this time take 30 measurements with the sensor in the inspection area on the part to make sure the lowest MP value was found. During the 30 measurements, put the sensor in random areas in the inspection area with each sensor location 1 inch (25 mm) or more from each other. Record the lowest MP value found on the part.
   a) If the new D = C/A calculation with the new lowest MP value is equal to or less than 1.1, calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) as specified in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)2) and continue with this inspection procedure.
   b) If the new D = C/A calculation with the new lowest MP value is more than 1.1, and equal to or less than 1.5, calculate the adjusted threshold as specified in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)3) and continue with this inspection procedure.
   c) Do the D = C/A calculation again with the new lowest MP value found on the part (C value). If the value of D is more than 1.5 again, do not examine the part, but tell Boeing Customer Service to help you.
5) Here is an example if the D value is equal to or less than 1.1. This example is related to the condition in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)2):

   • EXAMPLE:

   A = (Lowest MP value on the reference standard) = 10 MP

   C = (Lowest MP value on the part) = 11 MP

   D = C/A, thus D = 11/10 = 1.1

   B = Average from Burn 1 = 25

   Thus the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) is B + C – A, or 25 +11 – 10 = 26 MP
6) Here is an example if the D value is more than 1.1 and equal to or less than 1.5. This example is related to the condition in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)3):

   • EXAMPLE:

   A = (Lowest MP value on the reference standard) = 10 MP

   C = (Lowest MP value on the part) = 14 MP

   D = C/A, thus D = 14/10 = 1.4

   B = Average from Burn 1 = 25

   Thus the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) is B + (0.1 x A), or 25 + (0.1 x 10) = 26 MP
7) Here is an example if the D value is more than 1.5. This example is related to the condition in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)4):

   • EXAMPLE:

   A = (Lowest MP value on the reference standard) = 10 MP

   C = (Lowest MP value on part) = 16 MP

   D = C/A, thus D = 16/10 = 1.6

   B = Average from Burn 1 = 25

   In this example, the D value is more than 1.5. Thus Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)4) must be done again to make sure the lowest MP value was found on the part. If the D value is more than 1.5 again, do not do the inspection, but tell Boeing Customer Service to help you.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

8) When the adjusted threshold MP value is calculated, go to Setup page 2 of 5 on the instrument screen display and change the Rejection Limit (MP) to the adjusted threshold MP value.

5. Inspection Procedure

A. Make sure the end of one ground wire (or cable) is attached to a bare surface on the back of the instrument and the other end is attached to an approved electrical ground point. Make sure the end of a second ground wire (or cable) is attached to a bare area on the part to be examined and the other end of the ground wire is attached to an approved electrical ground point as specified in Paragraph 3.H.

B. If the part to be examined is installed on an airplane, attach a ground wire (or cable) from an approved ground point to the approved ground location on the airplane.

C. Put the sensor on the part with the pole pieces aligned in the same direction as they were during calibration. See Paragraph 2.B.(1) and Paragraph 2.B.(2) for the part diameter limits on a circumferential aligned sensor and a longitudinal aligned sensor. Make sure the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the inspection area on the part (if possible). Also make sure the middle of the sensor goes to the edge of the inspection area on the other end of the part during the scan. This is done because heat damage can occur at the very edge of the chrome. See Figure 8.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

D. Instructions to Do Scans Along the Length of the Part

(1) Put the sensor on the part as specified in Paragraph 5.C. See Figure 8, Detail I.

(2) Slowly move the sensor along the full length of the inspection area and stop the scan when the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the inspection area (if possible) as shown in Figure 8, Detail I. As you do the scans, monitor the instrument screen display and record MP values that are equal to or more than the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) value. Make a mark at those areas on the part where the high MP values are found. See Figure 8, Detail I.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

(3) Move the sensor (in increments) no more than one half the sensor width along the circumference of the part. See Figure 8, Detail I.

(4) Slowly move the sensor along the length of the part at this new increment. Stop the sensor when the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the inspection area. See Figure 8, Detail I.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

(5) Do Paragraph 5.D.(1) thru Paragraph 5.D.(4) again until the full inspection area has been examined.

E. Instructions to Do Scans Along the Circumference of the Part

(1) Put the sensor on the part as specified in Paragraph 5.C. See Figure 8, Detail II.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) Slowly move the sensor around the full circumference of the part and stop the scan when the sensor goes 360 degrees around the part. As you do the circumferential scans, monitor the instrument screen display and record the MP values that are equal to or more than the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) value. Make a mark at those areas on the part where the high MP values are found. See Figure 8, Detail II.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

(3) Move the sensor (in increments) no more than one half the sensor width along the length of the part. See Figure 8, Detail II.

(4) Do Paragraph 5.E.(2) and Paragraph 5.E.(3) again until the full inspection area has been examined. Make sure the middle of the sensor goes to the edge of the inspection area (if possible) at the other end of the inspection area during the last circumferential scan. See Figure 8, Detail II.

6. Inspection Results

A. Magnetoelastic parameter (MP) values that are equal to or more than the adjusted threshold value calculated in Paragraph 4.B.(8) are possible heat damage indications. Refer to Paragraph 6.B. to do a nital etch inspection on parts (4000 series steel only) with MP values that are equal to or more than the adjusted threshold value. High MP values can be caused by the conditions that follow:

(1) Bad chrome grinding: The steel could be burned from incorrect grinding of the chrome during the manufacture process.

(2) In-service burn damage: This could be caused by friction burns from a defective bearing or other friction burn damage.

(3) Areas on the part that were not sufficiently shot peened: If during the manufacture process, areas of the part were not shot peened, this condition can give high MP values.

(4) Thin coating areas (includes chrome, paint and coatings): Areas that have high MP values can possibly have thin chrome, paint or coatings. In the areas that give high MP values that are more than the Reject Limit (adjusted threshold), do a coating thickness measurement with a Deltascope (or an equivalent) instrument to identify if the chrome, paint or coating is thinner there compared to other areas on the part. If the areas where the thickness was measured has thinner measurements compared to the adjacent areas, do the steps that follow to adjust for the thinner chrome, paint or coating:

(a) Identify the area that has the thin chrome, paint or coating and put a circle around this area.

(b) Take five or more thickness measurements in this area. See Paragraph 2.D. for data on coating thickness instruments.

(c) Take the average of these measurements.

(d) Take five or more thickness measurements in areas adjacent to where the thin coating area(s) were found.

(e) Take the average of these thickness measurements adjacent to the thin coating area.

(f) Subtract the average measurement found in the thin coating area from the average measurement found in Paragraph 6.A.(4)(e). Record this value.

(g) Put an applicable foil (plastic for nonconductive coatings or paint; titanium for chrome) on the part in the area where the thin coating was found. The thickness for the foil must be the thickness value that you found in Paragraph 6.A.(4)(f) with a tolerance of ±0.001 inch (0.03 mm).

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(h) Put the sensor on the foil (make sure the sensor is aligned as it was during the inspection) and take measurements. If the MP values are less than the adjusted rejection threshold, do not reject the part.

Example: If the average chrome, paint or coating thickness found in the “thick” area adjacent to the “thin” area (as found in Paragraph 6.A.(4)(a)) is 0.005 inch (0.13 mm) thick and the thinnest reading found in the “thin” chrome, paint or coating area is 0.003 inch (0.08 mm), then the foil used to put on the “thin” (the thickness difference) area to make the thickness adjustment is 0.002 inch (0.05 mm). (Subtract the two thickness measurements: (0.005 inch (0.13 mm) - 0.003 inch (0.08 mm)) = 0.002 inch (0.05 mm) thick.)

B. Nital Etch Inspection on 4330M and 4340M Steel Parts to Examine High MP Values

NOTE: Nital etch inspections cannot be done on 15-5PH steel.

(1) If the part is chrome plated, painted or coated, remove the chrome plating, paint or coating with an approved procedure.

(2) Do a nital etch inspection on the parts that have high MP values. Refer to specification BAC 5436 or AMS 2649.

NOTE: The Barkhausen noise rejection threshold on Burn 1 is set immediately less than the nital etch threshold (where you can see the burns from the nital etch inspection). For small burns that are found at the Burn 1 rejection threshold, it is possible that indications from the nital etch inspection cannot be seen.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

BARKHAUSEN SENSOR TO EXAMINE THE OUTER DIAMETERS OF STEEL PARTS.
THIS SENSOR HAS A SENSING POLE PIECE THAT IS SPRING LOADED
DETAIL I

BARKHAUSEN SENSORS TO EXAMINE THE INNER DIAMETERS OF STEEL PARTS.
GIVE AMERICAN STRESS TECHNOLOGIES THE INNER DIAMETER DIMENSION
OF THE PART TO BE EXAMINED TO HAVE A SPECIAL SENSOR MADE
DETAIL II

2297925 S0000520947_V1

Barkhausen Sensors - Views of Circumferential and Longitudinal Aligned Pole Pieces
Figure 1 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TOP VIEW OF A PART THAT SHOWS A SENSOR WITH THE POLE PIECES ALIGNED IN SEQUENCE ALONG THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE PART (CIRCUMFERENTIAL ALIGNED POLE PIECES)
DETAIL III

TOP VIEW OF A PART THAT SHOWS A SENSOR WITH THE POLE PIECES ALIGNED IN SEQUENCE ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE PART (LONGITUDINAL ALIGNED POLE PIECES)
DETAIL IV

NOTES

- A CIRCUMFERENTIAL ALIGNED SENSOR CANNOT BE USED ON PARTS WITH DIAMETERS LESS THAN 1.5 INCH (38 MM).
- A LONGITUDINAL ALIGNED SENSOR CAN BE USED ON PARTS WITH DIAMETERS OF 0.5 INCH (13 MM) OR MORE.

2297945 S0000520948_V2

Barkhausen Sensors - Views of Circumferential and Longitudinal Aligned Pole Pieces
Figure 1 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

SETUP SCREEN 1 OF 5 AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUMENT SCREEN DISPLAY
DETAIL I

SETUP SCREEN 2 OF 5 AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUMENT SCREEN DISPLAY
DETAIL II

NOTES

1 THE REJECTION LIMIT (MP) WILL BE CHANGED WHEN THE ADJUSTED THRESHOLD IS CALCULATED

2297905 S0000520946_V1

Instrument Screen Displays
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

A-A

REFERENCE STANDARD MITBH-STD-1
(15-5PH STEEL)

B-B

REFERENCE STANDARD MITBH-STD-2
(4330M STEEL)

C-C

REFERENCE STANDARD MITBH-STD-3
(4340M STEEL)

NOTES

- THREE REFERENCE STANDARDS ARE SHOWN. THE REFERENCE STANDARD YOU USE FOR THE INSPECTION MUST BE THE SAME MATERIAL TYPE AS THE PART TO BE EXAMINED.
- YOU CAN GET THESE REFERENCE STANDARDS FROM BOEING.

2297959 S0000520949_V2

Reference Standards MITBH-STD-1, MITBH-STD-2 and MITBH-STD-3
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

EXAMPLE SCREEN DISPLAY

NOTES

- IN THIS EXAMPLE SCREEN DISPLAY, THE MAGNETIZING VOLTAGE SWEEP SHOWS THAT THE UPPER BEND OF THE CURVE INTERSECTS NEAR 9.0 VOLTS (10 VOLTS IS ALSO SATISFACTORY). CHANGE THE VOLTAGE (Vpp) TO THIS NEW VOLTAGE THAT WAS FOUND. THE UPPER BEND OF THE CURVE IS AN APPROXIMATE LOCATION WHERE THE CURVE STARTS TO BECOME LEVEL.
- SEE FIGURE 5 FOR AN EXAMPLE SCREEN DISPLAY WITH THE NEW ADJUSTED MP SCREEN RANGE AND VOLTAGE (Vpp).

2297988 S0000520951_V1

Calibration to Find the Correct Voltage (Vpp) with the Magnetizing Voltage Sweep
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

EXAMPLE SCREEN DISPLAY
DETAIL I

EXAMPLE SCREEN DISPLAY
DETAIL II

2298014 S0000520952_V1

Screen Range and Voltage Adjustment
Figure 5 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- THE EXAMPLE SCREEN DISPLAY IN DETAIL I IS THE RESULT OF THE MAGNETIZATION VOLTAGE SWEEP WITH THE INITIAL ADJUSTMENTS IN SETUP SCREENS 1 AND 2 IN THE INSTRUMENT.
- THE EXAMPLE SCREEN DISPLAY IN DETAIL II IS THE RESULT AFTER NEW ADJUSTMENTS WERE MADE TO THE NEW VOLTAGE AND DISPLAY RANGE (105MP X 1.15 = 120). SEE PARAGRAPHS 4.A.(10) AND 4.A.(11) FOR THE VOLTAGE AND SCREEN RANGE ADJUSTMENTS.

2298728 S0000521792_V1

Screen Range and Voltage Adjustment
Figure 5 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

MEASUREMENT SCREEN DISPLAY IN "MEASURING MODE" DURING BASELINE MEASUREMENTS

NOTES

- PRESS THE F3 BUTTON (MEASURING MODE) UNTIL THE MEASUREMENT SCREEN DISPLAY IS SEEN AS SHOWN. THEN PRESS THE F1 BUTTON TO START THE MP MEASUREMENTS.
- IF NECESSARY, PUT TITANIUM OR PLASTIC FOILS ON THE BASELINE AREA (NO BURN AREA). SEE PARAGRAPHS 2.E AND 2.F TO IDENTIFY IF FOILS ARE NECESSARY ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD. PUT THE SENSOR ON THE BASELINE AREA AS SHOWN AND TAKE 8 MEASUREMENTS AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE THAT ARE APPROXIMATELY 45 DEGREES APART FROM EACH OTHER.
- RECORD THE LOWEST MP VALUE THAT WAS FOUND IN THE BASELINE AREA FROM THE 8 SENSOR LOCATIONS.

2298055 S0000520954_V2

Baseline Signals From the Reference Standard
Figure 6

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

MEASUREMENT SCREEN DISPLAY IN "MEASURING MODE" DURING BURN 1 MEASUREMENTS

NOTES

- PRESS THE F3 BUTTON (MEASURING MODE) UNTIL THE MEASUREMENT SCREEN DISPLAY IS SEEN AS SHOWN. THEN PRESS THE F1 BUTTON TO START THE MP MEASUREMENTS.
- SEE PARAGRAPH 4.A.(8) TO FIND OUT IF FOILS ARE NECESSARY. IF FOILS ARE NECESSARY, PUT THE SENSOR IN THE CENTER OF THE BURN 1 AREA AND TAKE 20 MEASUREMENTS AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF BURN 1. ADD ALL OF THE MP VALUES FROM EACH SENSOR LOCATION.
- CALCULATE THE AVERAGE OF THE MP VALUES (DIVIDE THE TOTAL OF THE MP VALUES BY 20) AND RECORD THIS AVERAGE.

1 MEASURE 1.0 INCH (25 MM) FROM THE EDGE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD AND DRAW A CIRCLE AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE CENTER OF BURN 1. THIS CENTER LINE WILL BE USED TO KEEP THE SENSOR IN THE CENTER OF BURN 1 DURING THE SCAN OF BURN 1.

2298094 S0000520955_V2

Find the Average MP Values on Burn 1
Figure 7

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TYPICAL LONGITUDINAL SCAN
DETAIL I

TYPICAL CIRCUMFERENTIAL SCAN
DETAIL II

2298198 S0000520956_V1

Scan Instructions
Figure 8 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- THE SENSORS SHOWN IN DETAILS I AND II HAVE THE POLE PIECES ALIGNED IN SEQUENCE WITH THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE PART. THIS SENSOR ALIGNMENT MAKES IT EASIER TO FIND BURNS AT THE EDGE OF THE CHROME.

1 THIS SHOWS THE START AND STOP POSITIONS OF THE SENSOR DURING A LONGITUDINAL SCAN. THE SENSOR IS SHOWN WITH HALF THE SENSOR WIDTH ACROSS THE START AND END POSITIONS OF THE INSPECTION AREA (CHROME, PAINT OR COATING AREA).

2 MOVE THE SENSOR ALONG THE CIRCUMFERENCE IN INCREMENTS OF 1/2 THE SENSOR WIDTH BEFORE EACH LONGITUDINAL SCAN.

3 THIS SHOWS THE SENSOR AT THE START POSITION BEFORE THE FIRST CIRCUMFERENTIAL SCAN STARTS. THE SENSOR IS SHOWN WITH HALF THE SENSOR WIDTH ACROSS THE START AND END POSITIONS OF THE INSPECTION AREA (CHROME, PAINT OR COATING AREA).

4 MOVE THE SENSOR ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE PART IN INCREMENTS OF 1/2 THE SENSOR WIDTH BEFORE EACH CIRCUMFERENTIAL SCAN.

5 THIS IS AN END VIEW OF THE PART THAT SHOWS THE SENSOR ON THE PART AS IT DOES A 360 DEGREE SCAN AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

2298201 S0000521634_V1

Scan Instructions
Figure 8 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

BARKHAUSEN NOISE INSPECTION OF STEEL FOR HEAT DAMAGE WITH THE ROLLSCAN 200

1. Purpose

A. This procedure uses a manual Barkhausen noise inspection to examine bare, painted or chrome plated 4340M, 4330M or 15-5PH steel parts for heat damage.

NOTE: This procedure cannot be done on steel parts with coatings or platings that are magnetic, such as nickel plating on steel.

B. The maximum chrome thickness on parts to be examined by this inspection is 0.015 inch (0.38 mm). The maximum thickness of paint or nonmagnetic coatings on parts to be examined by this inspection is 0.015 inch (0.38 mm). It is possible to use Barkhausen on steel parts with chrome that is more than 0.015 inch (0.38 mm) thick, but a higher MAGN (magnetization) value would be necessary for the equipment settings to adjust for the chrome. This higher MAGN value (which increases the voltage) can cause the sensor to get hot and possibly damage it.

C. This procedure gives instructions to do a calibration and examine parts with the Rollscan 200 Barkhausen instrument. The Rollscan 200 measures magnetoelastic parameters (MP) in the steel. High MP values are an indication of possible heat damage.

D. The primary use for this inspection procedure is to examine cylindrical shaped steel parts, such as landing gear parts, for heat damage. This inspection procedure also can be used to examine the inner diameters or bores (there are limits because of inner diameters and sensor dimensions) of steel parts.

E. It is recommended that the data that follows be recorded on a technique sheet:

(1) An identification number for the technique sheet

(2) Part number

(3) Material alloy

(4) Typical chrome or paint thickness

(5) Instrument model and serial number

(6) Sensor model or serial number

(7) Reference standard identification number

(8) MAGN value

(9) Channel 1 value (CH 1)

(10) Diameter of the inspection area

(11) Length of the inspection area (X-axis)

(12) Circumference or height of the inspection area (Y-axis)

F. It is permitted to adapt this inspection for use on automated or semi-automated equipment.

2. Equipment

A. Barkhausen Instrument

(1) Use a Rollscan 200 Barkhausen instrument made by American Stress Technologies, Inc.

Website: http://www.astresstech.com

(2) The Barkhausen instrument must have a certification sticker from American Stress Technologies, Inc.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Barkhausen Sensors

(1) Circumferential Aligned Sensor

(a) A circumferential aligned sensor has the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the circumference of the reference standard or part during the calibration and inspection. When a circumferential aligned sensor is used, the pole pieces must be kept in this direction during the calibration and inspection. Make sure all three pole pieces touch the reference standard and part. If a circumferential aligned sensor is used, the part diameter must be of 1.5 inch (38 mm) or more. See Figure 1 for a sensor with the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the circumference of the part (circumferential aligned pole pieces).

NOTE: A circumferential aligned sensor with a sensing pole piece that is spring loaded in the middle of the sensor will fit on the part better. Also, a circumferential aligned sensor can find burns in the part at the very edge of the chrome when the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the chrome.

(2) Longitudinal Aligned Sensor

(a) A longitudinal aligned sensor has the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the length of the reference standard or part during the calibration and inspection. The sensor must have the pole pieces aligned in the same direction for the calibration and inspection. Make sure all three pole pieces touch the reference standard and part. See Figure 1 for an example of a sensor with the pole pieces aligned in sequence along the length of the part (longitudinal aligned pole pieces). A longitudinal aligned sensor can be used on parts with diameters of 0.5 inch (13 mm) or more.

C. Reference Standards

(1) You can get one or all of the reference standards specified in Table 1 and shown in Figure 2 from Boeing for the type of steel that will be examined.

Table 1: Reference Standards

Boeing Tool Drawing Number	Boeing Spares System Part Number	Material
MITBH-STD-1	MITBHSTD1	15-5PH Steel
MITBH-STD-2	MITBHSTD2	4330M Steel
MITBH-STD-3	MITBHSTD3	4340M Steel

D. Instrument to Measure Chrome, Paint and Coating Thicknesses

(1) Use a magnetic induction instrument to measure the chrome, paint or coating thickness on a part. The instrument that follows has been used to measure chrome, paint and coating thicknesses.

(a) Deltascope MP30; Fischer Technology Inc.

NOTE: Other instruments can be used to measure the thickness of chrome, paint or coating on steel if they can accurately measure the thickness to within 0.001 inch (0.03 mm).

E. Pure Titanium Foils for the Calibration on the Reference Standard

(1) Pure titanium foils are used on the reference standard to simulate the thickness of the chrome on the steel part to be examined. If the parts to be examined are bare, no titanium foils are necessary. Make sure the thickness of the titanium foils are accurate and have been measured with a micrometer or Vernier calipers. The conductivity of the titanium foils must be between 3.0 to 8.0 percent IACS.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(2) The pure titanium foils with the thicknesses that follow must be purchased: 0.001 inch (0.03 mm), 0.003 inch (0.08 mm), 0.005 inch (0.13 mm). These titanium foils can be put in layers on the reference standard to almost equal the chrome thickness in the inspection area on the part. When these titanium foils are used on the reference standard, the total foil thickness must be within 0.001 inch (0.03 mm) of the average chrome thickness in the inspection area of the part.

(a) The titanium foils that were used to help prepare this procedure were purchased from ESPI Metals in Ashland, Oregon.

Phone number: 1-800-638-2581

Website: http://www.espimetals.com

NOTE: Other conductive, nonmagnetic foils can be used as an alternative to titanium foils only if the conductivity of the material is between 3.0 and 8.0 percent IACS. If stainless steel foils are used as an alternative to titanium foils, make sure they are nonmagnetic. Some stainless steels become magnetic when they are worked, rolled or bent. To test for magnetic stainless steel, bend the stainless steel foil around a wood pencil. Put a strong magnet against the bent surface of the stainless steel foil. If there is a magnetic effect, do not use that foil during calibration.

F. Plastic Foils

(1) Plastic foils can be put on the reference standard if they are within 0.003 inch (0.08 mm) of the average thickness of the nonconductive coating or paint that is on the part to be examined. Make sure the thickness of the plastic foils is accurate and has been measured with a micrometer or Vernier calipers.

G. Ground Wires (or Cables) with Spring Clips

(1) Two ground wires (or cables) can be necessary to decrease and keep stray signals to a minimum. Stray signals have been known to interfere with the Barkhausen test results. On older Barkhausen instruments, it was found that stray electrical noise was decreased when the equipment and part were grounded. The ground wires (or cables) must have sufficient length to attach one end of the ground wire to the bare surface on the back of the instrument and the other end to an approved electrical ground. With the second ground wire (or cable), attach one end of the ground wire to a bare surface on the part to be examined and the other end to an approved electrical ground. Make sure the area of the part where the clip is attached is bare.

H. PTFE (Teflon) Tape

(1) Apply PTFE (Teflon) tape that is 0.003 to 0.004 inch (0.08 to 0.10 mm) thick to the bottom of the sensor for protection of the sensor and part during the inspection. The width of the PTFE tape must be sufficient to fully cover the bottom surface of the sensor.

I. Gauss Meter or Field Indicator

(1) A Gauss meter or field indicator is necessary to measure the magnetization of the part to be examined.

3. Prepare for the Inspection

A. Measure the magnetism of the part to be examined with a Gauss meter or field indicator. If the magnetism of the part is 3 Gauss or more, demagnetize the part.

B. Identify the inspection area on the part to be examined. The inspection area is usually limited to areas where it is thought that heat damage is possible. The document that referred you to this procedure will identify the inspection areas.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

C. For chrome plated parts, painted parts or nonconductive coated parts, measure and record the chrome, paint or coating thicknesses in the inspection area. Take five or more measurements at different locations in the inspection area. A Deltascope or equivalent instrument can be used.

D. Make sure the parts, the bottom of the sensor and the reference standard are clean.

E. Put PTFE tape fully on the bottom of the sensor. Make sure the PTFE tape is smooth (no wrinkles). If a sensor with a spring loaded middle (sensing) pole piece is used, make sure the tape does not keep the middle pole piece pushed in. To make sure the middle pole piece is free to move, push it in and release it with your finger.

F. Put the inspection equipment a minimum of 50 feet (15 meters) from all equipment that make large magnetic fields, such as large motors, generators, transformers or power lines. It has been found that when Barkhausen inspections were done on an airplane, auxiliary power to the airplane caused the MP values to change and be high. Make sure no power is applied to the airplane during Barkhausen inspections. Also, generators in the area not connected to the part or airplane to be examined have caused electrical noise problems with Barkhausen equipment.

NOTE: MP values that are not stable (noise) can occur when the equipment and part are not electrically grounded correctly. This noise problem has occurred with some Barkhausen instruments. See Paragraph 3.G. to electrically ground the instrument correctly.

G. Attach one end of a ground wire (or cable) clip to an approved electrical ground point and attach the other end of the ground wire clip to a bare surface on the back of the Rollscan 200. One of the BNC connectors on the back of the instrument can be used as an attach point for the ground wire clip. With a second ground wire (or cable) clip, attach one end of the ground wire clip to a bare surface on the part to be examined and attach the other end of the ground wire clip to an approved electrical ground.

H. Measure 1.0 inch (25 mm) from the edge of the reference standard and draw a circle around the circumference of the center of Burn 1. This center line will be used to keep the sensor in the center of Burn 1 during the scan of Burn 1. See Figure 5, flagnote 1, for this center line (circle) through the center of Burn 1.

4. Instrument Calibration

NOTE: The calibration for this inspection has two parts. Part 1 of the calibration, as specified in Paragraph 4.A., is the Rollscan Setup done to find the correct MAGN value. Part 2 of the calibration, as specified in Paragraph 4.B., is done to find the adjusted rejection threshold with Burn 1 on the reference standard.

A. Part 1: Calibration to Find the Correct MAGN Value

NOTE: This calibration to find the correct MAGN value must be done once for each combination of sensor, part chrome, paint or coating thickness, part material and reference standard. Once you get the correct MAGN value, record the MAGN value to use for subsequent inspections.

(1) See Paragraph 2.B. on Barkhausen sensors to make sure you know the difference between longitudinal aligned sensors and circumferential aligned sensors and how they are aligned on the reference standard. It is necessary to know the part diameter limits of a circumferential aligned sensor and a longitudinal aligned sensor before you do the inspection. Make a decision on the direction the sensor will be aligned (circumferential aligned or longitudinal aligned) and record this direction. The sensor must be aligned in the same direction for the Part 2 calibration and during the inspection of the part.

(2) If you use AC power, turn the voltage switch on the back of the instrument to the correct voltage.

(3) Set the display knob to CH 1 (channel 1).

(4) Connect the sensor to the Barkhausen instrument and energize the Rollscan 200.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(5) Push the Measure button ("MEAS") to energize the sensor.

(6) Start with the MAGN value at 45 and the channel 1 value at 35.

(7) See Paragraph 2.C. to make sure the correct reference standard is used during calibration. The reference standard must be the same material as the part to be examined.

NOTE: If the part is chrome plated, use titanium foil(s) on the reference standard. If the part is painted or has a nonconductive coating, use plastic foil(s) on the reference standard.

(8) If the part has chrome, paint or other nonconductive coating, put the correct foil(s) (titanium foils for chrome plating, plastic foils for paint or nonconductive coatings) on Burn 3 of the reference standard. See Paragraph 2.E. and Paragraph 2.F. for foil thickness and tolerance data. If the part to be examined is not chrome plated, painted or does not have a nonconductive coating, do not use foils. Put the sensor in the center of Burn 3. See Figure 3.

(9) Make sure the sensor is perpendicular to the surface while it is on the reference standard.

(10) Record the MP value from Burn 3.

(11) With the sensor in the same location on Burn 3, increase the MAGN value by 5 and record the MP value.

(12) Do Paragraph 4.A.(11) again and again until you see that the MP value has increased by only 3 or less. Record this MAGN value and use this for the inspection. See the example that follows.

NOTE: During this calibration for the correct MAGN value, it is possible that the MP value will be more than 200 MP and cause the MP numbers not to show. If this happens, decrease the MAGN value by 10 MAGN and use that value for the inspection. For example: If a MAGN value of 80 causes the MP value to be more than 200 (or no MP numbers show), decrease the MAGN value to 70.

• EXAMPLE:

Here is an example on how to set the MAGN value for the inspection. The results from your calibration can be different:

MAGN Value	MP Value From Burn 3
45	74
50	85
55	94
60	100
65	105
70	109
75	111
80	113

From this example, it can be seen that as the MAGN value increased from 70 to 75 MAGN, the MP value increased only by 2 MP (from 109 to 111 MP). Thus the MAGN value for this sensor and reference standard must be set at 75. A MAGN value of 80 would also be permitted.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

B. Part 2: Calibration to Find the Rejection Threshold

NOTE: This Part 2 calibration must be done immediately after the Part 1 calibration specified in Paragraph 4.A. is done. The same sensor and reference standard that was used during the Part 1 calibration must be used for this rejection threshold calibration. Make sure the sensor is aligned (circumferential aligned or longitudinal aligned) in the same direction it was during the Part 1 calibration.

(1) If the part has chrome, paint or coating, put the foil(s) (of the applicable thickness and type as specified in Paragraph 2.E. or Paragraph 2.F.) on the baseline area of the reference standard and put the sensor on the foil(s). If the part to be examined has no chrome, paint or coating, put the sensor directly on the baseline area of the reference standard (no burn area). See Figure 4. Make sure the pole pieces of the sensor are aligned (circumferential aligned or longitudinal aligned) in the same direction as they were during the Part 1 calibration. Make a record of the MP value shown on the instrument screen display. See Figure 4.

(2) Move the sensor and the foil(s) (if foils are used) approximately 45 degrees along the circumference to a different location on the baseline area of the reference standard. Make sure the sensor is not on a burn area. Make sure the sensor is 0.5 inch (13 mm) or more away from the edge of Burn 3. Make a record of the MP value for this location. See Figure 4.

(3) Do Paragraph 4.B.(2) again and again until 8 MP values are measured as the sensor is moved around the circumference of the baseline area on the reference standard (no burn area). Record these MP values. See Figure 4.

(4) Identify the lowest baseline MP value that was measured. The lowest MP value will be used to help calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold).

(5) If the part to be examined is chrome plated, put the titanium foil(s) that were used in Paragraph 4.B.(1) on Burn 1 of the reference standard. If the part is painted or coated, put the plastic foil(s) that were used in Paragraph 4.B.(1) on Burn 1 of the reference standard. Put the sensor on the foils with the middle of the sensor on the center line that was put in the center of Burn 1. See Figure 5. If the part is bare, put the center of the sensor on the center line of Burn 1 without a foil. Make sure the pole pieces of the sensor are always aligned in the same direction as they were during the Part 1 calibration. Record the MP value for this Burn 1 location. See Figure 5.

(6) Do Paragraph 4.B.(5) at 19 more locations along the circumference of Burn 1. Record the MP values for all 20 locations in Burn 1. See Figure 5.

(7) Calculate the average value of the 20 measurements around the circumference of the Burn 1 area. To calculate the average, add the 20 MP values from Burn 1 and divide by 20. Record this average of the 20 MP values.

(8) Calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) as follows:

(a) Put the sensor in the inspection area on the part to be examined. Make sure the pole pieces of the sensor are aligned correctly as specified in Paragraph 2.B.(1) and Paragraph 2.B.(2). Make sure the sensor is perpendicular to the surface of the part. Do not use foils on the part. Record the MP value from the part. See Figure 1 and Figure 6.

(b) Move the sensor to a minimum of 20 random locations in the inspection area on the part and record the MP values found at each location.

(c) Record the lowest MP value found on the part.

(d) Formula for Limits on the Rejection Limit (Adjusted Threshold Calculation)

- A = The Minimum MP Value on the Reference Standard
- B = The Average MP Value on Burn 1

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

• C = The Minimum MP Value on the Inspection Area on the Part

1) Calculate the value (D = C/A)

2) If the D value is equal to or less than 1.1, calculate the adjusted threshold to be equal to

   B + C – A.

3) If the value of D is more than 1.1 and equal to or less than 1.5, calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) to be equal to B + (0.1 x A).

4) If the value of D is more than 1.5, do not do the inspection on the part. Do Paragraph 4.B.(8)(a) thru Paragraph 4.B.(8)(c) again but this time take 30 measurements with the sensor in the inspection area on the part to make sure the lowest MP value was found. During the 30 measurements, put the sensor in random areas in the inspection area with each sensor location 1 inch (25 mm) or more from each other. Record the lowest MP value found on the part.

   a) If the new D = C/A calculation with the new lowest MP value is equal to or less than 1.1, calculate the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) as specified in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)2) and continue with this inspection procedure.

   b) If the new D = C/A calculation with the new lowest MP value is more than 1.1, and equal to or less than 1.5, calculate the adjusted threshold as specified in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)3) and continue with this inspection procedure.

   c) Do the D = C/A calculation again with the new lowest MP value found on the part (C value). If the value of D is more than 1.5 again, do not examine the part, but tell Boeing Customer Service to help you.

5) Here is an example if the D value is equal to or less than 1.1. This example is related to the condition in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)2):

   • EXAMPLE:

   A = (Lowest MP value on the reference standard) = 10 MP

   C = (Lowest MP value on the part) = 11 MP

   D = C/A, thus D = 11/10 = 1.1

   B = Average from Burn 1 = 25

   Thus the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) is B + C – A, or 25 +11 – 10 = 26 MP

6) Here is an example if the D value is more than 1.1 and equal to or less than 1.5. This example is related to the condition in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)3):

   • EXAMPLE:

   A = (Lowest MP value on the reference standard) = 10 MP

   C = (Lowest MP value on the part) = 14 MP

   D = C/A, thus D = 14/10 = 1.4

   B = Average from Burn 1 = 25

   Thus the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) is B + (0.1 x A), or 25 + (0.1 x 10) = 26 MP

7) Here is an example if the D value is more than 1.5. This example is related to the condition in Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)4):

   • EXAMPLE:

   A = (Lowest MP value on the reference standard) = 10 MP

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

C = (Lowest MP value on part) = 16 MP

D = C/A, thus D = 16/10 = 1.6

B = Average from Burn 1 = 25

In this example, the D value is more than 1.5. Thus Paragraph 4.B.(8)(d)4) must be done again to make sure the lowest MP value was found on the part. If the D value is more than 1.5 again, do not do the inspection, but tell Boeing Customer Service to help you.

5. **Inspection Procedure**

A. Make sure the end of one ground wire (or cable) is attached to a bare surface on the back of the instrument and the other end is attached to an approved electrical ground point. Make sure the end of a second ground wire (or cable) is attached to a bare area on the part to be examined and the other end of the ground wire is attached to an approved electrical ground point as specified in Paragraph 3.G.

B. If the part to be examined is installed on an airplane, attach a ground wire (or cable) from an approved ground point to the approved ground location on the airplane.

C. Put the sensor on the part with the pole pieces aligned in the same direction as they were during calibration. See Paragraph 2.B.(1) and Paragraph 2.B.(2) for the part diameter limits on a circumferential aligned sensor and a longitudinal aligned sensor. Make sure the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the inspection area on the part (if possible). Also make sure the middle of the sensor goes to the edge of the inspection area on the other end of the part during the scan. This is done because heat damage can occur at the very edge of the chrome. See Figure 6.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

D. Instructions to Do Scans Along the Length of the Part

(1) Put the sensor on the part as specified in Paragraph 5.C. See Figure 6, Detail I.

(2) Slowly move the sensor along the full length of the inspection area and stop the scan when the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the inspection area (if possible) as shown in Figure 6, Detail I. As you do the scans, monitor the instrument screen display and record MP values that are equal to or more than the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) value. Make a mark at those areas on the part where the high MP values are found. See Figure 6, Detail I.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

(3) Move the sensor (in increments) no more than one half the sensor width along the circumference of the part. See Figure 6, Detail I.

(4) Slowly move the sensor along the length of the part at this new increment. Stop the sensor when the middle of the sensor is at the edge of the inspection area. See Figure 6, Detail I.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

(5) Do Paragraph 5.D.(1) thru Paragraph 5.D.(4) again until the full inspection area has been examined.

E. Instructions to Do Scans Along the Circumference of the Part

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(1) Put the sensor on the part as specified in Paragraph 5.C. See Figure 6, Detail II.

(2) Slowly move the sensor around the full circumference of the part and stop the scan when the sensor goes 360 degrees around the part. As you do the circumferential scans, monitor the instrument screen display and record the MP values that are equal to or more than the Rejection Limit (adjusted threshold) value. Make a mark at those areas on the part where the high MP values are found. See Figure 6, Detail II.

NOTE: Do the scans slowly. The scan speed must be approximately 12 inches (305 mm) in 10 seconds (or slower). It is best if a second inspector monitors the instrument screen display during the scans.

(3) Move the sensor (in increments) no more than one half the sensor width along the length of the part. See Figure 6, Detail II.

(4) Do Paragraph 5.E.(2) and Paragraph 5.E.(3) again until the full inspection area has been examined. Make sure the middle of the sensor goes to the edge of the inspection area (if possible) at the other end of the inspection area during the last circumferential scan. See Figure 6, Detail II.

6. Inspection Results

A. Magnetoelastic parameter (MP) values that are equal to or more than the adjusted threshold value calculated in Paragraph 4.B.(8) are possible heat damage indications. Refer to Paragraph 6.B. to do a nital etch inspection on parts (4000 series steel only) with MP values that are equal to or more than the adjusted threshold value. High MP values can be caused by the conditions that follow:

(1) Bad chrome grinding: The steel could be burned from incorrect grinding of the chrome during the manufacture process.

(2) In-service burn damage: This could be caused by friction burns from a defective bearing or other friction burn damage.

(3) Areas on the part that were not sufficiently shot peened: If during the manufacture process, areas of the part were not shot peened, this condition can give high MP values.

(4) Thin coating areas (includes chrome, paint and coatings): Areas that have high MP values can possibly have thin chrome, paint or coatings. In the areas that give high MP values that are more than the Reject Limit (adjusted threshold), do a coating thickness measurement with a Deltascope (or an equivalent) instrument to identify if the chrome, paint or coating is thinner there compared to other areas on the part. If the areas where the thickness was measured has thinner measurements compared to the adjacent areas, do the steps that follow to adjust for the thinner chrome, paint or coating:

(a) Identify the area that has the thin chrome, paint or coating and put a circle around this area.

(b) Take five or more thickness measurements in this area. See Paragraph 2.D. for data on coating thickness instruments.

(c) Take the average of these measurements.

(d) Take five or more thickness measurements in areas adjacent to where the thin coating area(s) were found.

(e) Take the average of these thickness measurements adjacent to the thin coating area.

(f) Subtract the average measurement found in the thin coating area from the average measurement found in Paragraph 6.A.(4)(e). Record this value.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

(g) Put an applicable foil (plastic for nonconductive coatings or paint; titanium for chrome) on the part in the area where the thin coating was found. The thickness for the foil must be the thickness value that you found in Paragraph 6.A.(4)(f) with a tolerance of ±0.001 inch (0.03 mm).

(h) Put the sensor on the foil (make sure the sensor is aligned as it was during the inspection) and take measurements. If the MP values are less than the adjusted rejection threshold, do not reject the part.

Example: If the average chrome, paint or coating thickness found in the “thick” area adjacent to the “thin” area (as found in Paragraph 6.A.(4)(a)) is 0.005 inch (0.13 mm) thick and the thinnest reading found in the “thin” chrome, paint or coating area is 0.003 inch (0.08 mm), then the foil used to put on the “thin” (the thickness difference) area to make the thickness adjustment is 0.002 inch (0.05 mm). (Subtract the two thickness measurements: (0.005 inch (0.13 mm) - 0.003 inch (0.08 mm)) = 0.002 inch (0.05 mm) thick.)

B. Nital Etch Inspection on 4330M and 4340M Steel Parts to Examine High MP Values

NOTE: Nital etch inspections cannot be done on 15-5PH steel.

(1) If the part is chrome plated, painted or coated, remove the chrome plating, paint or coating with an approved procedure.

(2) Do a nital etch inspection on the parts that have high MP values. Refer to specification BAC 5436 or AMS 2649.

NOTE: The Barkhausen noise rejection threshold on Burn 1 is set immediately less than the nital etch threshold (where you can see the burns from the nital etch inspection). For small burns that are found at the Burn 1 rejection threshold, it is possible that indications from the nital etch inspection cannot be seen.

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

BARKHAUSEN SENSOR TO EXAMINE THE OUTER DIAMETERS OF STEEL PARTS.
THIS SENSOR HAS A SENSING POLE PIECE THAT IS SPRING LOADED
DETAIL I

BARKHAUSEN SENSORS TO EXAMINE THE INNER DIAMETERS OF STEEL PARTS.
GIVE AMERICAN STRESS TECHNOLOGIES THE INNER DIAMETER DIMENSION
OF THE PART TO BE EXAMINED TO HAVE A SPECIAL SENSOR MADE
DETAIL II

2297925 S0000520947_V1

Barkhausen Sensors - Views of Circumferential and Longitudinal Aligned Pole Pieces
Figure 1 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TOP VIEW OF A PART THAT SHOWS A SENSOR WITH THE POLE PIECES ALIGNED IN SEQUENCE ALONG THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE PART (CIRCUMFERENTIAL ALIGNED POLE PIECES)
DETAIL III

TOP VIEW OF A PART THAT SHOWS A SENSOR WITH THE POLE PIECES ALIGNED IN SEQUENCE ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE PART (LONGITUDINAL ALIGNED POLE PIECES)
DETAIL IV

NOTES

- A CIRCUMFERENTIAL ALIGNED SENSOR CANNOT BE USED ON PARTS WITH DIAMETERS LESS THAN 1.5 INCH (38 MM).
- A LONGITUDINAL ALIGNED SENSOR CAN BE USED ON PARTS WITH DIAMETERS OF 0.5 INCH (13 MM) OR MORE.

2297945 S0000520948_V2

Barkhausen Sensors - Views of Circumferential and Longitudinal Aligned Pole Pieces
Figure 1 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

REFERENCE STANDARD MITBH-STD-1
(15-5PH STEEL)

REFERENCE STANDARD MITBH-STD-2
(4330M STEEL)

REFERENCE STANDARD MITBH-STD-3
(4340M STEEL)

NOTES

- THREE REFERENCE STANDARDS ARE SHOWN. THE REFERENCE STANDARD YOU USE FOR THE INSPECTION MUST BE THE SAME MATERIAL TYPE AS THE PART TO BE EXAMINED.
- YOU CAN GET THESE REFERENCE STANDARDS FROM BOEING.

2297959 S0000520949_V2

Reference Standards MITBH-STD-1, MITBH-STD-2 and MITBH-STD-3
Figure 2

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

REFERENCE STANDARD

NOTES

- SEE PARAGRAPH 4.A FOR INSTRUCTIONS TO FIND THE CORRECT MAGN VALUE TO USE FOR THE ROLLSCAN 200.
- IF THE PART HAS CHROME, PAINT OR COATING, MAKE SURE THE CORRECT FOIL THICKNESS AND TYPE ARE USED ON BURN 3. SEE PARAGRAPHS 2.E AND 2.F TO IDENTIFY IF FOILS ARE NECESSARY ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD.

2323530 S0000527423_V1

Calibration to Find the Correct MAGN Value
Figure 3

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- IF NECESSARY, PUT TITANIUM OR PLASTIC FOILS ON THE BASELINE AREA (NO BURN AREA). SEE PARAGRAPHS 2.E AND 2.F TO IDENTIFY IF FOILS ARE NECESSARY ON THE REFERENCE STANDARD. PUT THE SENSOR ON THE BASELINE AREA AS SHOWN AND TAKE 8 MEASUREMENTS AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE THAT ARE APPROXIMATELY 45 DEGREES APART FROM EACH OTHER.
- RECORD THE LOWEST MP VALUE THAT WAS FOUND IN THE BASELINE AREA FROM THE 8 SENSOR LOCATIONS.

2323531 S0000527424_V1

Baseline (No Burn Area) Measurements on the Reference Standard
Figure 4

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- SEE PARAGRAPH 4.A.(8) TO FIND OUT IF FOILS ARE NECESSARY. IF FOILS ARE NECESSARY, PUT THE SENSOR IN THE CENTER OF THE BURN 1 AREA AND TAKE 20 MEASUREMENTS AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF BURN 1. ADD ALL OF THE MP VALUES FROM EACH SENSOR LOCATION.
- CALCULATE THE AVERAGE OF THE MP VALUES (DIVIDE THE TOTAL OF THE MP VALUES BY 20) AND RECORD THIS AVERAGE.

1 MEASURE 1.0 INCH (25 MM) FROM THE EDGE OF THE REFERENCE STANDARD AND DRAW A CIRCLE AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE CENTER OF BURN 1. THIS CENTER LINE WILL BE USED TO KEEP THE SENSOR IN THE CENTER OF BURN 1 DURING THE SCAN OF BURN 1.

2323532 S0000527426_V1

Find the Average MP Values on Burn 1
Figure 5

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

TYPICAL LONGITUDINAL SCAN
DETAIL I

TYPICAL CIRCUMFERENTIAL SCAN
DETAIL II

2298198 S0000520956_V1

Scan Instructions
Figure 6 (Sheet 1 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

NOTES

- THE SENSORS SHOWN IN DETAILS I AND II HAVE THE POLE PIECES ALIGNED IN SEQUENCE WITH THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE PART. THIS SENSOR ALIGNMENT MAKES IT EASIER TO FIND BURNS AT THE EDGE OF THE CHROME.

1 THIS SHOWS THE START AND STOP POSITIONS OF THE SENSOR DURING A LONGITUDINAL SCAN. THE SENSOR IS SHOWN WITH HALF THE SENSOR WIDTH ACROSS THE START AND END POSITIONS OF THE INSPECTION AREA (CHROME, PAINT OR COATING AREA).

2 MOVE THE SENSOR ALONG THE CIRCUMFERENCE IN INCREMENTS OF 1/2 THE SENSOR WIDTH BEFORE EACH LONGITUDINAL SCAN.

3 THIS SHOWS THE SENSOR AT THE START POSITION BEFORE THE FIRST CIRCUMFERENTIAL SCAN STARTS. THE SENSOR IS SHOWN WITH HALF THE SENSOR WIDTH ACROSS THE START AND END POSITIONS OF THE INSPECTION AREA (CHROME, PAINT OR COATING AREA).

4 MOVE THE SENSOR ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE PART IN INCREMENTS OF 1/2 THE SENSOR WIDTH BEFORE EACH CIRCUMFERENTIAL SCAN.

5 THIS IS AN END VIEW OF THE PART THAT SHOWS THE SENSOR ON THE PART AS IT DOES A 360 DEGREE SCAN AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

2298201 S0000521634_V1

Scan Instructions
Figure 6 (Sheet 2 of 2)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details